## POPULAR **JULY 2010 OMMUNICATIO** Shortwave Listening • Scanning • AM & FM • Radio History

# **Hot Summer Tunes Scan Sports And More**

Listenlive.eu: Easy Access to Thousands Of European Radio Streams, p. 22

ech Showcase: Uniden's earcat BCD996XT Digital Base/Mobile anner, p. 31

> 140840 7823



PLUS: The Changing AM Landscape • Shannon's Wistful Saga Of "The Girl **On The Radio**"

# **THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD**





- Continuous Frequency Coverage: 100 kHz ~ 2.6 GHz / LSB, USB, CW, AM-Narrow, AM, Wide AM, FM-Narrow, and Wide FM (cellular frequencies are blocked)
   2000 Memory Channels / 100 Memory Groups
- •Dual Receive
- Digital Signal Processing / Bandpass Filter, Noise Reduction, Notch Filter, Narrow CW Peak Filter (Optional DSP-1 requires)





- Real-Time Spectrum Scope
- •World Clock with UTC/Local Settings
- Preset Shortwave Broadcast Station Memory Bank
- ●Extensive Scanning Capability/Smart Search™



# COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

0.1~2599.99998MHz<sup>or</sup> LSB/USB/CW/AM-N/AM/ WAM/FM-N/WFM \*Cellular blocked



## **CARRY THE WORLD WITH YOU!**

- •Frequency coverage : 0.1-1299.99995 MHz
- •Modes : NFM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB, CW
- Huge Memory Capacity: 1091 Channels
- Multiple Power Source Capability 
   Polycarbonate Case
- Real-Time 60-ch Band Scope Range
- 🐔 6 MHz / Step 100 kHz
- •Full Illumination For Display And Keypad •Convenient "Preset" Operating Mode
- •Front-end 20 dB Attenuator
- •Front-end 20 dB Attenuator

# ALL-MODE WIDEBAND RECEIVER

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: http://www.vertexstandard.com Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaasu Deater for specific details. YAESU Chaire of the World's top DY rest

Vertex Standard US Headquarters 10900 Walker Street Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

## Universal Radio — Quality equipment since 1942.



Enjoy exciting international radio reception with the Icom R75-22 communications receiver. With full coverage from 30 kHz to 60 MHz; all longwave, medium wave and shortwave frequencies are supported plus extended coverage to include the 6 meter amateur band. Some innovative features of the R75 include: FM Mode Detection (but not the FM broadcast band), Twin Passband Tuning, Two Level Preamp, 99 Alphanumeric Memories, four Scan Modes, Noise Blanker, Selectable AGC (FAST/SLOW/OFF), Clock-Timer, Squelch, Attenuator and backlit LCD display. Tuning may be selected at 1 Hz or 10 Hz steps plus there is a 1 MHz quick tuning step and tuning Lock. The front-firing speaker provides solid, clear audio. The back panel has a Record Output jack and Tape Recorder Activation jack. The supplied 2.1 kHz SSB filter is suitable for utility, amateur, or broadcast SSB. However, two optional CW/SSB filter positions are available (one per I.F.). The formerly optional UT-106 DSP board is now included and factory installed! Free Icom ball cap. Order #0012 \$619.95



The **Icom R6** covers 100kHz to 1309.995 MHz (less cellular gaps) in: AM, FM Narrow and FM wide. Enjoy local VHF-UHF coverage plus international shortwave broadcast. 1300 re: frequency mode

memories store: frequency, mode, step size, duplex, CTCSS, tone squelch and skip settings. Other features include: attenuator, LCD lamp, AM ferrite bar antenna, auto power off, CTCSS decode, weather function and battery save. You can put the world in your pocket for under <sup>\$</sup>200.00. **Call or visit website for price.** 

R20 The Icom R20 covers an incredible 150 kHz to 3304.999 MHz (less cellular) with 1250 alphanumeric memories, bandscope and SSB/CW. It has: two VFOs, dual watch, voice scan control, NB, large two line LCD and CTCSS/DTCS/

DTMF. A built-in IC audio recorder can record up to 4 hours of reception! With charger, Li-ion battery, belt clip and strap. Call for price.



The **Icom R9500** raises the bar for professional receivers. Visit the Universal website for full details on this state-of-the-art instrument.

# Www.universal-radio.com Visit our website or request our free 128 page catalog for other exciting lcom products.



Universal Radio, Inc. 6830 Americana Pkwy. Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-4113 U.S.A. 800 431-3939 Orders & Prices 614 866-4267 Information 614 866-2339 FAX Line dx@universal-radio.com



This is the best deal you will find on a wideband portable receiver!

## Buy the Icom IC-RX7 at our special sale price of \$199.95 and we will also include:

#### ✓ FREE Race Scanning book

This book will help you be properly equipped and informed to enjoy the race from a new perspective.

#### ✓ FREE Go Bag

Plenty of room for your IC-RX7, patteries, accessories, directories and more. With carry strap and open front pocket.

The **Icom IC-RX7-05** is a slim and smart wideband receiver that tunes from 150 kHz to 1300 MHz (less cellular and gaps) in these modes: AM, FM Narrow and FM wide. This allows you to hear regular AM and FM radio, longwave, international shortwave transmissions from around the world as well as local VHF/UHF communications. It features a large backlit LCD plus a nice keypad. It is splash resistant to equivalent IPX4 standard. CTCSS and DTSC decode is built in. Other features include: keypad, RF Gain, Attenuator, Auto Power save and voice squelch control. A built-in ferrite rod antenna provides good medium wave reception. A total of 1650 scannable alphanumeric memories are available. Many sophisticated forms of scanning and searching are supported. Comes with: BP-244 Li-lon bat ery, MB-122G belt clip and BC-149A charger. Regular price <sup>\$</sup>299 95.

Icom IC-RX7, Go Bag & Race Scanning Order #5007 \$199.95



Universal Radio is also pleased to carry the complete lcom **amateur radio** equipment line. The **IC-7700** shown.

• Visa

MasterCard

- Discover
   JCB
- Prices and specs, are subject to change.
  Special offers are subject to change.
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Prices shown are after mfg. coupons.

# COMMUNICATIONS CONTENTS

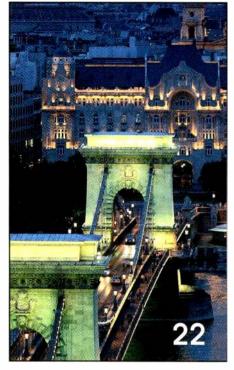


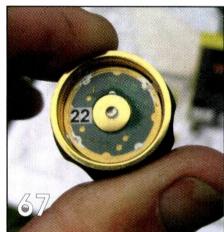
#### **FEATURES**

- 10 Summertime Fun...Radio Style Roll Out Those Lazy, Hazy, Crazy Days Of Scanning For Exciting Monitoring Targets by Ed Muro, K2EPM
- 22 One-Stop Online Shopping For Traditional Music Fare Listenlive.eu Is Your Central Terminus For Live European Radio Streams by Eric Bryan
- 31 Tech Showcase: The Uniden Bearcat BCD996XT Digital Base/Mobile Scanner by Tom Swisher, WA8PYR

### **FEATURED COLUMNS**

- **37** Broadcast Technology AM Radio Changing Its Tune by Bruce A. Conti
- 77 Shannon's Broadcast Classics The Girl On The Radio by Shannon Huniwell





#### **ON THE COVER**

With the warmer weather and longer days upon us, it's time to get outside and enjoy your favorite pastimes—with your favorite scanner programmed for action. Tune in on the excitement in baseball, NASCAR, the PGA, horse racing, and more; see "Summertime Fun...Radio Style," by Ed Muro, K2EPM, starting on page 10, for where to listen to the sounds of summer.

(Photo: by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI))

### JULY 2010 VOLUME 28, NUMBER 11

#### **COLUMNS**

- 9 Horizons Essential Communications Tools by Rob de Santos
- 42 World Band Tuning Tips World News, Commentary, Music, Sports, And Drama At Your Fingertips
- **46 Global Information Guide** Radio Sweden Says So Long To Shortwave *by Gerry L. Dexter*
- 56 RF Bits Two Approaches To Logging by Dan Srebnick, K2DLS
- 60 The Propagation Corner Space Weather And You by Tomas Hood, NW7US
- 67 Gordon West's Radio Ways With These Tiny Locator Tags I Milliwatt = 1 Mile by Gordon West, WB6NOA
- **70 Ham Discoveries** DIY Radio In The Age Of The Hacker *by Kirk Kleinschmidt, NTØZ*
- 73 Civil Aviation Monitoring Hosts Of Hoosier Flights by Tom Swisher, WA8PYR
- 84 The Loose Connection Technology Marches On (Without Bill) by Bill Price, N3AVY

#### **DEPARTMENTS**

- 4 Tuning In An Editorial
- 6 Newsworthy Unwired, InfoCentral, And Washington Beat
- 44 Radio Fun Trivia And Toons
- 45 Power Up Radios & High-Tech Gear

## web: www.popular-communications.com

# **Tap into secret Shortwave Signals**

## Turn mysterious signals into exciting text messages with the MFJ MultiReader<sup>TM</sup>!



\$199<sup>95</sup> Plug this self-contained MFJ Multi-Reader™ into

your shortwave receiver's earphone jack.

Then watch mysterious chirps, whistles and buzzing sounds of RTTY, ASCII, CW and AM-TOR (FEC) turn into exciting text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD display.

You'll read interesting commercial, military, diplomatic, weather, aeronautical, maritime and amateur traffic . .

#### Eavesdrop on the World

Eavesdrop on the world's press agencies transmitting unedited late breaking news in English -- China News in Taiwan, Tanjug Press in Šerbia, Iraqui News in Iraq -- all on RTTY.

**Copy** RTTY weather stations from Antarctica. Mali, Congo and many others. Listen to military RTTY passing traffic from Panama, Cyprus, Peru, Capetown, London and others. Listen to hams, diplomatic, research, commercial and maritime RTTY.

#### Super Active Antenna

"World Radio TV MEJ-1024 Handbook" says \$159<sup>95</sup> MFJ-1024 is a "first-rate easy-tooperate active antenna ...quiet... excellent dynamic range... good gain... low noise...

broad frequency coverage." Mount it outdoors away from elec- trical noise for maximum signal, mini- mum noise. Covers 50 KHz-30 MHz. Receives strong, clear signals from all over the world. 20 dB attenuator, gain control, ON LED. Switch two receivers and auxilary or active antenna. 6x3x5 in. Remote has 54" whip, 50 feet coax. 3x2x4 inches. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$15.95.

#### **Indoor Active Antenna**

Rival outside long wires with this *tuned* indoor active antenna. "World Radio TV Handbook'' says MFJ-1020C is a "fine value... fair price... best offering to

MFJ-1020C

\$99<sup>95</sup> date ... performs very well indeed."

Tuned circuitry minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Use as a preselector with external antenna. Covers 0.3-30 MHz. Tune, Band, Gain, On/Off/Bypass Controls. Detachable telescoping whip. 5x2x6 in. Use 9 volt battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$15.95.

**Compact Active Antenna** Plug this MFJ-1022 \$69<sup>95</sup> compact MFĴ all

band active antenna into your receiver and you'll hear strong, clear signals from all over the world, 300 KHz to 200 MHz including low, medium, shortwave and VHF bands. Detachable 20" telescoping antenna. 9V battery or 110 VAC MFJ-1312B, \$15.95. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4 in.

preseletor covers 1.8-54 MHz.

times with low noise dual gate MOSFET. Reject

high-Q tuned circuits. Push buttons let you select 2 antennas and 2 receivers. Dual coax and phono connectors. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$15.95 **Dual Tunable Audio Filter** 

rately tunable . filters let you peak desired signals and MFJ-752C notch out interference at the **\*119**<sup>95</sup> same time. You can peak, ence. Plugs between radio and

teurs send and receive error-free messages using various forms of TOR (Telex-Over-Radio).

Monitor Morse code from hams, military, commercial, aeronautical, diplomatic, maritime

Monitor any station 24 hours a day by printing transmissions. Printer cable, MFJ-5412, \$11.95.

Save several pages of text in memory for later reading or review.

#### **High Performance Modem**

MFJ's high performance *PhaseLockLoop*<sup>™</sup> modem consistently gives you solid copy -- even with weak signals buried in noise. New threshold control minimizes noise interference greatly improves copy on CW and other modes.

#### Easy to use, tune and read

It's easy to use -- just push a button to select modes and features from a menu.

It's easy to tune -- a precision tuning indicator makes tuning your receiver easy for best copy.

It's easy to read -- front-mounted 2 line 16 character LCD display has contrast adjustment. **Copies** most standard shifts and speeds. Has

Eliminate power line noise! MFJ Shortwave Headphones

MFJ-1026 \$199<sup>95</sup>

*Completely* eliminate power line noise, lightning crashes and interference before they get into your receiver! Works on all modes SSB, AM, CW, FM, data -- and on all shortwave bands. Plugs between main external antenna and receiver. Built-in active antenna picks up

power line noise and cancels undesirable noise from main antenna. Also makes excellent active antenna. response is 100-24,000 Hz.

#### **MFJ Antenna Matcher**

Matches your antenna to your receiver so you get maximum signal and minimum loss. MFJ-959C

Preamp with gain control boosts weak stations 10 times. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select 2 antennas and 2 receivers. 1.6-30 MHz. 9x2x6 in. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$15.95.

#### **High-Gain Preselector** High-gain,

high-Q receiver

MFJ-1045C \$89<sup>95</sup> Boost weak signals 10

# Two sepa-

notch, low or high pass signals to eliminate heterodynes and interferspeaker or phones. 10x2x6 inches.



Perfect for shortwave radio listening for all modes -- SSB, FM, AM, data and CW. Superb padded

121 🚱

headband and ear cushioned design makes listening extremely comfortable as you listen to stations all over the world! High-performance driver unit reproduces enhanced communication sound. Weighs 8 ounces, 9 ft. cord. Handles 450 mW. Frequency

#### **High-Q Passive Preselector** Alter and

High-Q pas- MFJ-956 sive LC prese-\$6995 lector boosts your favorite stations

while rejecting images, intermod and phantom signals. 1.5-30 MHz. Preselector bypass and receiver grounded positions. Tiny 2x3x4 in. Super Passive Preselector

#### **Improves** any

receiver! Suppresses strong out-of-

MFJ-1046 <sup>\$</sup>119<sup>95</sup> band signals that cause intermod, blocking,

cross modulation and phantom signals. Unique Hi-Q series tuned circuit adds super sharp front-end selectivity with excellent stopband attenuation and very low passband attenuation and very low passband loss. Air variable capacitor with vernier. 1.6-33 MHz.

#### **MFJ Shortwave Speaker**

This MFJ ClearTone<sup>TN</sup> restores the broadcast quality sound

MFJ-281 quality sound **\$12**<sup>95</sup> of shortwave lis-toning Makes tening. Makes

copying easier, enhances speech, improves intelligibility, reduces noise, static, hum. 3 in. speaker handles 8 Watts. 8 Ohm impedance. 6 foot cord.

Listen to maritime users, diplomats and ama- MFJ AutoTrak<sup>™</sup> Morse code speed tracking, Use 12 VDC or use 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D AC adapter, 15.95.  $5^{1}/_{4}Wx2^{1}/_{2}Hx5^{1}/_{4}D$  inches.

#### WiFi Yagi Antenna -- 15 dBi -- all over the world -- Australia, Russia, Japan, etc. 16-elements extends range

	1		-	 -	 		_	_	1	
-	1	Π							T	

16-element, 15 dBi WiFi Yagi \$2995 antenna greatly extends range of 802.11b/g, 2.4 GHz WiFi signals. 32 times stronger than isotopic radiator. Turns slow/no connection WiFi into fast, solid connection. Highly directional -- minimizes interference.

N-female connector. Tripod screw-mount. Wall and desk/shelf mounts. Use vertically/horizontally. 18Wx2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches. 2.9 ounces.

MFJ-5606SR, \$24.95. Cable connects MFJ-1800/WiFi antennas to computer. Reverse-SMA male to N-male, 6 ft. RG-174. MFJ-5606TR, \$24.95. Same as MFJ-606SR but Reverse-TNC male to N-male.

#### **MFJ All Band Doublet**

102 ft. all band doublet covers 5 to 60 MHz Super strong custom fiberglass center insulator provides stress relief for ladder line (100 ft.). Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators and heavy



duty 14 gauge 7-strand copper wire.

#### MFJ Antenna Switches



MFJ-1704 heavy duty antenna switch lets you select 4 antennas or ground them for static and lightning protection. Unused antennas automatically grounded. Replaceable hghtning surge protection. Good to 500 MHz. 60 dB isolation at 30 MHz. MFJ-1702C for 2 antennas.

#### Morse Code Reader

Place this MFJ-461 pocket- **\$89**<sup>95</sup> pocketsized MFJ

Morse Code Reader near your receiver's speaker. Then watch CW turn into solid text messages on LCD. Eavesdrop on Morse Code QSOs from hams all over the world!

#### MFJ 24/12 Hour Station Clock

MFJ-108B, \$21.95. 15-23 Mir J-1000, 421. Dual 24/12 hour clock. 5.23 Read UTC/local time at-a-glance. High-contrast 5/8" LCD, brushed aluminum frame. Batter-

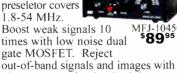
ies included. 41/2Wx1Dx2H inches. Dealer/Catalog/Manuals

Visit: http://www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What<sup>™</sup> warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



FAX:(662)323-6551 8-4:30 CST. Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. t to change (c) 2010 MEJ Enternr





## POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

#### EDITORIAL STAFF

Edith Lennon, N2ZRW, Editor (E-mail: editor@popular-communications.com) Richard S. Moseson, W2VU, Editorial Director (E-mail: w2vu@popular-communications.com)

#### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Peter J. Bertini, K1ZJH, Restoration/Electronics Kent Britain, WA5VJB, Antennas And Accessories Bruce A. Conti, AM/FM Broadcasts Rob de Santos, Trends In Technology Gerry L. Dexter, Shortwave Broadcast Richard Fisher KI6SN, Capitol Hill News Mitch Gill, NA7US, Homeland Security Tomas Hood, NW7US, Propagation Shannon Huniwell, Classic Radio Kirk Kleinschmidt, NTØZ, Amateur Radio Mark Meece, N8ICW, Military Monitoring D. Prabakaran, News Bill Price, N3AVY, Humor/Communications Ken Reiss, Technical/Scanning Dan Srebnick, K2DLS, Computers And Radio Bob Sturtevant, AD7IL, Puzzles And Trivia Tom Swisher, WA8PYR, Civil Aviation Jason Togyer, KB3CNM, Cartoons Gordon West, WB6NOA, General Radio Comm.

#### **BUSINESS STAFF**

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher Arnold Sposato, N2IQO, Advertising Manager Emily Leary, Sales Coordinator Sal Del Grosso, Accounting Manager Doris Watts, Accounting Department

#### **CIRCULATION STAFF**

Melissa Gilligan, Operations Manager Cheryl DiLorenzo, Customer Service Manager Ann Marie Auer, Customer Service

#### **PRODUCTION STAFF**

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director Barbara McGowan, Associate Art Director Dorothy Kehrwieder, Production Director Emily Leary, Production Manager/Webmaster Hal Keith, Technical Illustrator

Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Photographer

A publication of

CQ Communications, Inc. 25 Newbridge Road Hicksville, NY 11801-2953 USA

Popular Communications (ISSN-0733-3315), Vol. 28, No. 10, published monthly by CQ Communications, Inc., 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone (516) 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. Web Site <a href="http://www.popular-communications.com/>">http://www.popular-communications.com/> Periodicals Postage Paid at Hicksville, NY and at additional mailing offices. Subscription prices (payable in U.S. dollars): Domestic one year \$32.95, two years \$58.95, three years \$85.95. Canada/Mexico—one year \$42.95, two years \$78.95, three years \$115.95. Foreign Air Post—one year \$52.95, two years \$98.95, three years \$145.95.

U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to Popular Communications are available to agencies of the United States government, including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed.

Entire contents copyright © 2010 by CQ Communications, Inc. Popular Communications assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, or drawings. Allow six weeks for change of address or delivery of first issue.

Printed in the United States of America. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Communications. 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801.

## EDITORIAL

Tuning In

# Ya Gotta Have Friends— Facing Up To Facebook

by Edith Lennon, N2ZRW editor@popular-communications.com

Look, it's not that I'm unfriendly. Maybe it's the old "I wouldn't want to belong to anything that would have me as a member," but I'd fought hard against the tide of social networking websites, even to the point of avoiding *Pop'Comm*'s own Facebook page for as long as my conscience would allow. (We now know that my conscience has a half-life of approximately four months.) Last night, though, I braved the virtual waters, taking the plunge as *Pop'Comm*'s 334th friend on Facebook.

As hobbyists we're supposed to be early adopters of new technology—if not actual innovators and inventors—so I guess it was the "social" rather than the "networking" aspect of Facebook that put me off. A similar desire to be off the grid and not instantly findable 24/7 was also behind my foot-dragging acceptance of keeping a cell phone on my person.

OK, here's the real reason I stalled: The fear of the memories from my early hypergeek stage that might come back to haunt me. Frankly, I'm a little unsettled by the prospect of Jr. High alumni "friending" me. (C'mon, really, after all these years? *Now* you want to be friends?)

I'm still in the awkward early stages of "friending" Facebook itself, and currently my personal page is all but non-existent except as a conduit to *Pop'Comm*'s.

One of the unexpected benefits of joining, however, is that I now deeply empathize with our readers who aren't quite comfortable with the new technologies that zip around the corner like so many new drivers and try to run you over in your shack. I thought it would be a cakewalk, but I literally hit virtual walls. I felt the initial pain of strangeness, and still have twinges. Still, I soldier on for the greater good of better connecting with a broader range of readers.

And that, of course, is the real reason I'm there.

Facebook is one more way we on the magazine staff can get your feedback, and

"Facebook is one more way we on the magazine staff can get your feedback, and I hope as more readers adopt the service, we'll create something of a Pop'Comm community...among readers, writers, and the simply curious."

I hope as more readers adopt the service, we'll create something of a *Pop'Comm* community—of who knows how many "friends"—among readers, writers, and the simply curious. I've been really enjoying reading your posts and feeling your love for the hobby. Meandering through all the photos has been great, too (and now maybe Gerry Dexter can get some of those shack pictures he's always asking for!).

So, whaddya say? Let's be friends. If you're on Facebook, friend *Pop'Comm* and stop by. I'll be there more far often than on my own page (shyness dies hard), I'm pretty certain. I have one request though: If you did know me in Jr. High, please be kind.

For those of you who are sticking to your guns—and off Facebook—l encourage you to send your feedback the snail mail way, via our Reader Survey. For the price of a stamp, you can send us your feedback *and* put yourself in the running for a free sub or extension to *Pop'Comm*.

## Missing From The Masthead

It's my sad duty to inform readers that columnist John Kasupski, W2PIO, will no longer be informing, inspiring, and helping us (that last one's from me) with his vast knowledge and experience. John has helmed the "Utility Communications Digest" column since the August 2006 issue and "EmComm Essentials" since I asked him to introduce it in November 2008. We thank John for his many contributions and wish him all the best in the future. I certainly will miss him.

## **Big Savings on Radio Scanners SCANNERS** Bearcat<sup>®</sup> BC246T Trunk Tracker III Suggested list price \$399.95/CEI price \$214.95



#### Bearcat<sup>®</sup> 796DGV Trunk Tracker IV with free scanner headset

Manufacturers suggested list price \$799.95 CEI Special Price \$519.95 1,000 Channels • 10 banks • CTCSS/DCS • S Meter Size: 615/16" Wide x 69/16" Deep x 23/8" High

Frequency Coverage: 25.000-512.000 MHz., 806.000-956.000 MHz. (excluding the cellular & UHF TV band), 1,240.000-1,300.000 MHz.

When you buy your Bearcat 796DGV Trunktracker package deal from Communications Electronics, you get more. The GV means "Great Value." With your BC796DGV scanner purchase, you also get a **free de-luxe scanner headphone** designed for home or race track use. Headset features independent volume controls and 3.5 mm gold right angle plug. The 1,000 chan-nel Bearcat 796DGV is packed with features to track Motorola Type I/II/IIi Hybrid, EDACS, LTR Analog Trunk Systems and Motorola APCO 25 Phase I digital scanner including 9,600 Baud C4FM and CQPSK. Also features control channel only mode to allow you to automatically trunk many systems by simply program-ming the control channel, S.A.M.E. weather alert, fullfrequency display and backlit controls, built-in CTCSS/ DCS to assign analog and digital subaudible tone codes to a specific frequency in memory, PC Control and programming with RS232C 9 pin port (cable not supplied), Beep Alert, Record function, VFO control, menudriven design, total channel control and much more. Our CEI package deal includes telescopic antenna, AC adapter, cigarette lighter cord, DC cord, mobile mounting bracket with screws, owner's manual, trunking frequency guide and one-year limited Uniden factory war-ranty. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order magmount antenna part number ANTMMBNC for \$29.95. For complete details, download the owners manual from the www.usascan.com web site. For fastest delivery, order on-line at www.usascan.com.

#### Bearcat<sup>®</sup> BCT8 Trunk Tracker III Manufacturer suggested list price \$299.95 CEI Special Price \$169.95 250 Channels • 5 banks • PC Programmable Size: 7.06" Wide x 6.10" Deep x 2.44" High

Frequency Coverage: 25.0000-54.0000 MHz., 108.0000 174,.0000 MHz., 400.0000-512.000. MHz., 806.0000-823.9950 MHz., 849.0125-868.9950 MHz., 894.0125-956.0000 MHz.

The Bearcat BCT8 scanner, licensed by NASCAR, is a superb preprogrammed 800 MHz trunked highway patrol system scanner. Featuring TrunkTracker III, PC Programming, 250 Channels with unique BearTracker warning system to alert you to activity on highway patrol link frequencies. Preprogrammed service searches makes finding interesting active frequencies even easier and include preprogrammed police, fire and emergency medical, news agency, weather, CB band, air band, railroad, marine band and department of transportation service searches. The BCT8 also has preprogrammed highway patrol alert frequencies by state to help you quickly find frequencies likely to be active when you are driving. The BCT8 includes AC adapter, DC power cable, cigarette lighter adapter plug, telescopic antenna, window mount antenna, owner's manual, one year limited Uniden warranty, frequency guide and free mobile mounting bracket. For maximum scanning enjoyment, also order the following optional accessories: External speaker ESP20 with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. Magnetic Mount mobile antenna ANTMMBNC for \$29.95.



Visit WWW.USASCAN.COM •

#### Bearcat<sup>®</sup> BCD396T Trunk Tracker IV

Suggested list price \$799.95/CEI price \$519.95 APCO 25 9,600 baud compact digital ready handheld TrunkTracker IV scanner featuring Fire Tone Out Paging, Close Call and Dynamically Allocated Channel Memory (up to 6,000 channels), SAME Weather Alert, CTCSS/DCS, Alpha Tagging. Size: 2.40° Wide x 1.22° Deep x 5.35" High

#### Frequency Coverage:

25.0000-512.0000 MHz., 764.0000-775.9875 MHz., 794.0000-823.9875 MHz., 849.0125-868.8765 MHz., 894.0125-956.000 MHz., 1240.0000 MHz.-1300.0000 MHz.

The handheld BCD396T scanner was designed for National Security/Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) and homeland security use with new features such as Fire Tone Out Decoder. This feature lets

000 .....

you set the BCD396T to alert if your selected two-tone sequential paging tones are received. Ideal for on-call firefighters, emergency response staff and for activating individual scanners used for incident management and population attack warning. lose Call Radio Frequency Capture - Bearcat exclusive technology locks onto nearby radio transmissions, even if you haven't programmed anything into your scanner. Useful for intelligence agencies for use at events where you don't have advance notice or knowledge of the radio communications systems and assets you need to intercept. The BCD396T scanner is designed to track Motorola Type I, Type II, Hybrid, SMARTNET, PRIVACY PLUS, LTR and EDACS\* analog trunking systems on any band. Now, follow UHF High Band, UHF 800/900 MHz trunked public safety and public service systems iust as if conventional two-way communications were used. Dynamically Allocated Channel

Memory - The BCD396T scanner's memory is organized so that it more closely matches how radio systems actually work. Organize channels any way you want, using Uniden's exclusive dynamic memory management system. 3,000 channels are typical but over 6,000 channels are possible depending on the scanner features used. You can also easily determine how much memory you have used and how much memory you have left. Preprogrammed Systems The BCD396T is preprogrammed with over 400 channels covering police, fire and ambulance operations in the 25 most populated counties in the United States, plus the most popular digital systems. 3 AA NiMH or Alkaline battery operation and Charger-3 AA battery operation - The BCD396T includes 3 premium 2,300 mAH Nickel Metal Hydride AA batteries to give you the most economical power option available. You may also operate the BCD396D using 3 AA alkaline batteries. Unique Data Skip - Allows your scanner to skip unwanted data transmissions and reduces unwanted birdies. Memory Backup - If the battery completely discharges or if power is disconnected, the frequencies programmed in the BCD396T scanner are retained in memory. Manual Channel Access - Go directly to any channel. LCD Back Light - A blue LCD light remains on when the back light key is pressed. Autolight - Automatically turns the blue LCD backlight on when your scanner stops on a transmission. Battery Save - In manual mode, the BCD396T automatically reduces its power requirements to extend the battery's charge. Attenuator - Reduces the signal strength to help prevent signal overload. The BCD396T also works as a conventional scanner to continuously monitor many radio conversations even though the message is switching frequencies. The BCD396T comes with AC adapter, 3 AA nickel metal hydride batteries, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, wrist strap, SMA/BNC adapter, RS232C cable, Trunk Tracker frequency guide, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO or ESAS systems. Order on-line at www.usascan.com or call 1-800-USA-SCAN

## More Radio Products

Save even more on radio scanners when purchased directly from CEI. Price includes delivery in the continental USA excluding Alaska. Bearcat 898T 500 channel Trunktracker III base/mobile... \$209.95 Bearcat 796DGV Digital 1,000 ch. Trunktracker IV base/mobile...\$519.95 Bearcat BCD396T APCO 25 Digital scanner with Fire Tone Out..\$519.95 Bearcat 246T up to 2,500 ch. Trunktracker III handheld scanner....\$214.95 Bearcat Sportcat 230 alpha display handheld sports scanner....\$184.95 Bearcat 278CLT 100 channel AM/FM/SAME WX alert scanner....\$129.95 Bearcat 248CLT 50 channel base AM/FM/weather alert scanner..\$104.95 Bearcat 244CLT 30 channel base AM/FM/weather alert scanner..\$94.95 Bearcat 92XLT 200 channel handheld scanner. .\$105.95 Bearcat 72XLT 100 channel handheld scanner. \$89.95 Bearcat BR330T handheld shortwave/scanner with Fire Tone out.\$274.95 Bearcat BCT8 250 channel information mobile scanne \$169.95 Bearcat 350C 50 channel desktop/mobile scanner. .\$96.95 AOR AR16BQ Wide Band scanner with quick charger AOR AR3000AB Wide Band base/mobile receiver..... \$199.95 \$1.079.95 AOR AR8200 Mark IIIB Wide Band handheld scanner. \$594.95 AOR AR8600 Mark II Wide Band receiver. \$899.95 Deluxe Independent Dual Volume Control Racing Headphone......\$29.95 Scancat Gold For Windows Software. \$99.95 Scancat Gold for Windows Surveillance Edition. \$159.95

Compact professional handheld TrunkTracker III Scanner featuring Close Call and Dynamically Allocated Channel Memory (up to 2,500 channels), SAME Weather Alert, CTCSS/DCS, Alpha Tagging. Size: 2.72" Wide x 1.26" Deep x 4.6" High

#### Frequency Coverage:

25.0000-54.0000 MHz., 108.0000-174.0000 MHz., 216.0000-224.9800 MHz., 400 0000-512.0000 MHz., 806.0000-823.9875 MHz., 849.0125-868.9875 MHz., 894.0125-956.000 MHz., 1240.0000 MHz.-1300,0000 MHz.

The handheld BC246T Trunk Tracker scanner has so many features, we recommend you visit our web site at www.usascan.com and download the free owner's manuai. Popular features include Close Call Radio Frequency Capture - Bearcat exclusive technology locks onto nearby

0000 

radio transmissions, even if you haven't programmed anything into your scanner. Dynamically Allocated Channel Memory - Organize channels any way you want, using Uniden's exclusive dynamic memory management system, 1,600 channels are typical but over 2,500 channels are possible depending on the scanner features used. You can also easily determine how much memory is used. Preprogrammed Service Search (10) Makes it easy to find interesting frequencies used by public safety, news media TV broadcast audio, Amateur (ham) radio, CB radio, Family Radio Service, special low power, railroad, air craft, marine, racing and weather frequencies. Quick Keys - allow you to select systems and groups by pressing a single key. Text Tagging Name each system, group, channel, talk group

ID, custom search range, and S.A.M.E. group using 16 characters per name. Memory Backup - When power is lost or disconnected, your BC246T retains the frequencies that were programmed in memory. Unique Data Skip - Allows the BC246T to skip over unwanted data transmissions and birdies. Attenuator - You can set the BC246T attenuator to reduce the input strength of strong signals by about 18 dB. Duplicate Frequency Alert - Alerts you if you try to enter a duplicate name or frequency already stored in the scanner. 22 Bands - with arcraft and 800 MHz. The BC246T comes with AC adapter, 2 AA 1,800 mAH nickel metal hydride batteries, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, wrist strap, RS232C cable, Trunk Tracker frequency guide, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. For more fun. order our optional deluxe racing headset part #HF24RS for \$29.95. Order now at www.usascan.com or call 1-800-USA-SCAN

## Buy with Confidence Order on-line and get big savings

For over 37 years, millions of communications specialists and enthusiasts worldwide have trusted Communications Electronics for their mission critical communications needs. It's easy to order. For fastest delivery, order on-line at www.usascan.com. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Price includes \$30.00 UPS Ground shipping/handling/ insurance per scanner to a street address in the continental USA excluding Alaska. Add \$20.00 shipping for all accessories. For shipments to Canada. Puerto Rico. Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box, APO/FPO, USPS Priority Mail or UPS 2 business day delivery, add \$30.00. Michigan residents add sales tax. No COD's. For Bearcat scanners your satisfaction is guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express, MasterCard, IMPAC or Eurocard. Order toll free, call 1-800-USA-SCAN or 1-734-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 1-734-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order your radio scanners from Communications Electronics today.

For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN e-mail: cei@usascan.com

www.usascan.com PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA For information call 734-996-8888 or FAX 734-663-8888



1-800-USA-SCAN

## The Weirder Side Of Wireless

by Staff

#### You Say Potato, I Say Potatoe

When birds of a feather flock together, luckily the threat of a trademark infringement lawsuit can help sort them all out. Happily, after an 18month legal dispute, Absolut (vodka) reached a settlement with Absolute (Radio) before any mischief could ensue. According to published reports. Absolut, the Swedish vodka brand owned by the V&S Group (V&S Vin & Spirit AB), had launched high court proceedings for trademark infringement and "passing off," or misrepresenting services, against TIML Radio Limited for its brand Absolute Radio, a British broadcasting station. Distilling the argument: In 2008 UK's Virgin Radio was bought by a consortium that included TIML, but the buyer could not acquire the rights to the name "Virgin," opting instead for "Absolute." While V&S argued that consumers could be confused over the similarity between the product names, to the detriment of the vodka brand, an Absolute Radio spokeswoman said, "We absolutely believe that our five million listeners can distinguish between a vodka brand and a radio station." The terms of the settlement are confidential, but allow Absolute Radio and Absolut vodka to continue to trade using their existing names. Good news for radiophiles and imbibers? Absolutely, umm, absolutly.

#### "Mafia Radio" All-Request Line

Radio Olimpia, a station in the Italian town of Rosarno, Calabria, was apparently broadcasting more than the favorite tunes of a lonely prisoner from its unlicensed transmitter. Prosecutors allege that mafia boss Salvatore Pesce, jailed on suspicion of international narcotics trafficking, used the station to send coded messages to his crime family operating outside the prison. The station was one of five companies raided and closed in a police take-down, aptly dubbed "Operation All Inside," as reported on the Telegraph.co.uk website. Authorities monitoring conversations between Pesce and his wife overheard him requesting certain songs on the radio. "Initially the officers put it down to a love of music, but then they realized that Pesce was using the songs to find out about the outcome of his application for release," according to the report. Suspicions that Pesce wasn't just being wistful seemed confirmed by a transcript leaked to the daily Il Giornale, in which Pesce is recorded telling his wife, after scribbling down the name of a tune, "If it's positive you send me [this] song on the radio tonight. If it's negative you send me another."

#### Pelosi Harasser's "Doh!" Moment

San Francisco resident Gregory Giusti is now infamous for two reasons: for placing dozens of threatening phone calls to House Speaker Nancy Pelosi's California and Washington, D.C., homes, her San Francisco office, and her husband's California office; and for doing it really badly. In one call Giusti recited her home address and said that if she voted for the then-pending health-care overhaul legislation, "don't bother coming back to California cause you ain't gonna have a place to live." A report on ArsTechnica.com said that, in addition to threatening Pelosi, Giusti taunted her staff, saying, "This number is, and the number I'm calling from is, untraceable so if you're trying to trace it, have fun." Authorities did, and it wasn't. The calls were made from a phone number assigned to the supposedly untraceable VoIP provider magicJack, but a grand jury subpoenaed the number's account information. While Giusti listed a different name and address, it was that of a man he knew, who was able to indentify Giusti's voice. When questioned by authorities, Giusti initially denied being the caller, until an agent dialed the number in question from another room...and Giusti picked up, saying, "Hello?" He faces two years in prison and a fine of \$250,000, as well as "being known as the worst anonymous caller in the entire world," reported ArsTechnica.com.

#### Take Two Transmitters And Call Me In The Morning

Researchers at the University of Florida working with the Florida biomedical research and engineering firm Convergent Engineering have designed a technology for tracking when medications are taken as aid in the detection of "medication regimen compliance," according to a news item in the *RFID Journal*. Developed to ensure that patients or clinical trial participants stay on drug regimens, the system's unique recipe includes a microchip, a digestible antenna, and software. Several of the researchers involved have launched a company called eTect to further develop and market the technology under the name ID-Cap. Thanks, we'll pass.

## News, Trends, And Short Takes

by D. Prabakaran

#### Senators Call For Radio/TV Martí To Become Part Of VOA

U.S.-government-backed radio and television broadcasts into Cuba reach a tiny audience there and suffer from poor editorial standards, a U.S. Senate Committee said in a scathing report. Founded to give Cubans accurate, unbiased news programming, Radio and TV Martí "have failed to make any discernable inroads into Cuban society or to influence the Cuban Government," said the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. The panel's report noted that U.S. government-sponsored research found that less than two percent of Cubans listen to Radio Martí, and "claims that TV Martí has any stable viewership are suspect." The panel, led by Democratic Senator John Kerry, sharply criticized the Office of Cuba Broadcasting (OCB) that oversees both outlets of having "failed to adhere to generally accepted journalistic standards."

"Both internal and external investigations have criticized OCB for broadcasting unsubstantiated reports from Cuba as legitimate news stories, for using offensive and incendiary language in news broadcasts, and for a lack of timeliness in news reporting," the committee said. The report calls for moving OCB to Washington and integrating it with Voice of America (VOA) to boost its standards.

(Source: AFP via Media Network)

#### Ebbing Sunspot Activity Makes Europe Freeze

Periods of low sunspot activity are associated with changes in the winds that tear though the upper atmosphere, bringing unusually cold winters to northern Europe, a new study finds. The study, published in Environmental Research Letters, analyzed 350 years of temperature data recorded in central England since 1659, comparing it to astronomical observations of sunspots. The research team, led by Mike Lockwood, a solar-terrestrial physicist at the University of Reading, UK, found that after allowing for global climate change, European winters tended to be 0.5 °C colder than average during low-solar-activity years. Sunspot activity also affects the ionosphere, which reflects shortwave signals, so there is apparently an indirect connection between the weather and shortwave propagation.

(Source: Nature News via Media Network)

#### RNW Partners With WRN To Launch "Radio With Pictures"

International broadcast services company WRN announced the launch of its Radio With Pictures product, which aims to revolutionize satellite radio broadcasting by allowing satellite and cable radio stations to display visual content on TV screens. Visuals could include live graphics, existing Web content, or interactive SMS and Twitter feeds. Radio Netherlands Worldwide is the first of WRN's clients to take advantage of the product for its Arabic service, which broadcasts to the Middle East on Arabsat and Nilesat, enabling it to transform the radio programming into a 24-hour TV channel.

(Source: WRN)

#### Somalia Government Threatens Radio Stations Complying With Islamist Militant Music Ban

Days after Islamist insurgent group Hizbul Islam banned radio stations in Mogadishu from playing music of any kind, journalists in the embattled Somali capital found themselves facing an ultimatum from the government after it announced that all radio stations complying with the ban would face closure. According to the National Union of Somali Journalists (NUSOJ), 14 radio stations in Mogadishu had stopped broadcasting music, substituting it with the sounds of gunfire, car horns, and animal cries. The stations were reacting to the Hizbul Islam ban, a move by the Islamist group to counter what it sees as Western imports not in accordance with its strict definition of Islam. Two radio stations refused to comply. Radio Mogadishu, which is run by Somalia's Transitional Federal Government (TFG), and Radio Bar-Kulan, which is funded by the UN and operates from Nairobi, were the only radio stations to continue broadcasting music in the capital. Days after the other stations complied with the ban, however, the TFG issued a counter-order stating that all radio stations that had done so would be considered as "working with the insurgents."

(Source: International Press Institute via Media Network)

#### Kenyan Radio Stations Warned Over Signal Violations

Kenyan radio stations whose frequencies are interfering with the aviation industry and emergency hotlines have been given four weeks to switch off or face legal action. The broadcasters are operating outside their allocated frequencies or are using high-powered transmitters, causing radiation and interference with airline communications. which can affect aircraft landing and take-off, posing a great risk to passengers lives, says the regulator, the Communications Commission of Kenya (CCK). In addition to the aviation industry, the interference of the frequencies also affects other services, such as public emergency hotlines, including hospitals' ambulance emergency services, or other broadcasters.

(Source: Business Daily)

# Capitol Hill And FCC Actions Affecting Communications

#### by Richard Fisher, KI6SN Congress Hailed For Support To Allocate 700-MHz D-Block To Public Safety

Five lawmakers have been applauded by the Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials (APCO) International for their "introduction of bipartisan legislation to allocate the (700 MHz) D Block spectrum to public safety for the development of a national interoperable public safety broadband network," The U.S. House of Representatives' Peter King (3rd Dist., NY), Anh Cao (2nd Dist., LA), Yvette Clarke (11th Dist., NY), Candice Miller (10th Dist., MI), and Mike Rogers (3rd Dist., AL) are behind the "Broadband for First Responders Act of 2010 (H.R. 5081)," introduced one day after the 15th anniversary of the Oklahoma City bombings, highlighting in part "the vital need for improved interoperable communications for large-scale incidents, as well as day-to-day public safety response." APCO hailed introduction of the legislation as taking a step toward "ultimately improving the public's immediate and short- and long-term security for everyday public safety, during critical events and in the midst of any future national terror attacks or largescale natural disasters," APCO President Richard Mirgon said.

#### FCC Grants Waiver To Texas Radio Amateurs In Disaster Drills

A public health department in Forth Worth, Texas, has been granted a waiver by the Federal Communications Commission allowing "certain Amateur Radio Service licensees to transmit communications on behalf of their employers during upcoming government emergency drills." The Tarrant County Public Health Department's Preparedness and Bioterrorism Division had sought the waiver of Commission Rules Part 97.113(a)(3) to allow monthly radio-check disaster preparedness drills between April and December. The FCC rule "prohibits amateur licensees from transmitting communications in which they have a pecuniary interest, including communications on behalf of an employer. However, Section 1.3 of the Commission rules "provides that the Commission may waive its rules if good cause for waiver is shown." The exercises were scheduled to "test radio equipment readiness in the event of an emergency. The drills [were to be held] at various locations in north

Texas" in consecutive months between April and the end of 2010 and last 20 to 30 minutes each.

#### Force Behind National Broadband Plan Announces Resignation

Blair Levin, who headed the FCC's National Broadband Plan initiative and was also a longtime Commission official, has announced his resignation and plans to join the Aspen Institute. He will be the Institute's Communications and Society Fellow. According to a piece on the TopNews website, "Levin said that by joining [the] Aspen Institute-which has a non-partisan Communications and Society Program for reviewing the impact of electronic technology societies-he 'can reflect on the impact of the National Broadband Plan and particularly its application to the international arena." Prior to his involvement in the National Broadband Plan. Levin shared leadership, with current FCC Chairman Julius Genachowski, of the Technology, Innovation & Government Reform Policy Working Group of the Technology Transition Team of President Barack Obama.

#### FCC Considers Decreasing Vanity Callsign Regulatory Fee

An FCC Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) issued in mid-April calls for a reduction in the regulatory fee for an amateur radio vanity callsign—possibly lowering it by a dime. A vanity callsign now costs \$13.40 for a 10-year period; if the FCC plan goes through, the fee will be reduced to \$13.30 for 10 years. The vanity callsign regulatory fee is required both upon application for a vanity callsign and when renewing it. Regulatory fees are not associated with those required to administer the vanity callsign program.

Historically, the vanity call sign regulatory fee has varied from \$11.70 in 2007 to a high of \$70, as initially proposed in an FCC Report and Order in 1994. The FCC lowered the fee from \$20.80 to \$11.70 in 2007. The Commission is expecting 14,800 vanity callsign applications in the next fiscal year, generating almost \$197,000 in regulatory fees. The first vanity callsign licenses issued under the current program, beginning in 1996, were up for renewal in 2006. Amateurs with vanity callsigns obtained before 1996 are exempt from the regulatory fee at renewal.

## **Essential Communications Tools**

by Rob de Santos commhorizons@gmail.com Twitter: @shuttleman58

"In...'Desert Island Medium," you also have to choose the device to receive your entertainment and you only get one choice. What would you choose?" I you had to give up most of your communications devices, which ones would you choose to save? Would you keep a radio? An Internet connection? A television? What do you think the members of your family or your neighbors would choose? I've reached the point where the Internet is probably what I would keep, with radio a close second, and my Blackberry closing in fast, too. However, I'm not the norm and perhaps you, the readers of this magazine, aren't either.

In the larger society, the answer to this question tells us a great deal about where the next "horizon" in communications lies. With so many options today, we don't give much thought to which technologies matter most to us. But producers and advertisers pay *a lot of* attention to where we direct our eyes, ears, and—most importantly—our money.

The longest running program on the BBC is called *Desert Island Discs*. The premise is simple. Guests, often people who are well known but not necessarily in the music or radio business, are asked to discuss their life stories. Along with that, the guests are asked to select a number of musical recordings (usually about eight) they would take with them if they knew they would be stranded on a desert island with no other means of entertainment. These recordings are interwoven into the host's interview of the guests.

In our version of the program, which I call "Desert Island *Medium*," you also have to choose the device to receive your entertainment—and you only get one choice. What would you choose? What would the typical person choose? A recent survey\* provides some interesting insight to the likely answer to this question, and not surprisingly, it seems to be generational.

When Americans were asked: "Suppose you could never watch television again OR you could never access the Internet again. Which would you be more willing to eliminate from your life?" the answers broke down clearly by generation. Those between the ages of 44 and 65—roughly those born during the "baby boom" years of 1945 to 1965—choose television over the Internet. These years roughly track from the birth of television to the peak of its transformative effect on society. Those born after 1965 choose the Internet. Those over age 65 (born prior to 1945), choose television by a three to one margin. Additional light was shed on the subject in the same survey when participants were asked if they listened to radio

online each week. Not surprisingly, the largest population group for online radio was those between the ages of 25 and 34. The fewest were in the group over the age of 55.

From these survey answers, it seems clear that the imprint of the dominant technology during our formative years is significant and long lasting, and it guides what we use and value—our "Desert Island" choices, as it were. I call this *technology imprinting*.

What does this tell us about the future? What device would those who today are 21 or younger choose if they were asked the same question 20 years in the future? If my hypothesis of *technol*ogy imprinting is correct, those born after 1990 will form the "har.dheld" generation. Walk around a mall today or sit in a room with high school students. Ask them what device they most value in their lives. I'll bet it's a handheld device, such as a smartphone or MP3 player.

While those of us who are long out of high school tend to think of inventions like the transistor or personal computer as the most important breakthroughs of recent times, they are not the devices that are transformative for this younger group. Rather it's the devices' second and their generation offspring, such as the iPhone, that will prove to be the important ones, I believe. In this analysis, the inventions that are important for nowhistorical reasons (transistor, PC) give rise to those that create today's technological imprints.

The cutting edge of today's communications is driven by the offspring of yesterday's key inventions, and it will probably remain so in the future. Harder to forecast is just what those offspring devices will be. If you know, I hope you're investing in them right now (and feel free to let me know so I can beef up my retirement accounts, too!). It's the difficulty of guessing the next hot tool or device that has always clouded technology forecasting and no doubt always will. But I'm pretty sure that whatever that device is, those now in their youth will be affected by it all through their lives, even as it becomes obsolete or is superseded by something newer.

What communications devices would you keep with you if you had to choose? Let me know your Desert Island Medium decision via one of your modern communications devices.

\**The Infinite Dial*, Edison Research and Arbitron, April 2010

# Summertime Fun... Radio Style

Roll Out Those Lazy, Hazy, Crazy Days Of Scanning For Exciting Monitoring Targets

by Ed Muro, K2EPM



Ah, summer! The days are longer and the weather's warmer, and best of all, it's a great time to take your hobby out of doors. Just because you're spending more time outside your home and away from your shack doesn't mean your enjoyment of our favorite hobby has to suffer. Far from it; in fact, there's a whole world of summer scanning opportunities waiting for you out there. I'd like to share some of my favorites with you now, and I'm sure you have your own. Hopefully, with your trusty scanner in your hand, you'll find new places and events to "play radio."

#### Use Common Sense In Public Spaces

First off, I have to admit that it's a different world we live in than when I was actively scanning the Mets games at Shea Stadium, both in terms of radio technology and terrorism awareness, and in many respects radio monitoring isn't what it once was.

Between encrypted signals and security screenings at many public venues, in all honesty, it's not always easy to fully enjoy listening to your scanner. With so many metal detectors being used to screen people in all sorts of places, it's definitely a good idea to find out ahead of time what is and what isn't allowed in your stadium, at your racetrack, county fair, or wherever you're going.

Even if your scanner is perfectly acceptable, it's still smart practice not to do anything to make anyone uncomfortable. One good rule of thumb when doing any scanning in public these days is to try to not stand out like the proverbial sore thumb. If

Ed Muro, K2EPM, has been a radio hobbyist since his early teens. He has served three terms as vice-president of the Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio club and is a Public Information Officer and VE for the ARRL. The Air Force Thunderbirds flew their trademark Delta formation during the opening ceremony at a NASCAR race. (U.S. Air Force photo by Tech. Sgt. Sean Mateo White)

you're in a venue where it's unusual, scanning in "stealth mode" may be called for.

For instance, some of my favorite summertime scanning is done at NASCAR races and airshows, events at which someone following the action with a radio is a pretty common sight. On the other hand, when I attend Fleet Week festivities in New York City. I'm not so sure how scanning would be received. To be on the safe side, I scan these events using either my Uniden BC396T or my Yaesu VX-3R, which are both pretty easily concealable radios. I keep these tucked inside my jacket or sweat shirt pocket, add a set of ear-buds, and while I'm scanning away, most people would just assume I'm listening to an iPod or other MP3 player.

So, what is there to scan? In a word: lots! Obviously, exactly what there is will depend largely on where you live, but let's take a look at some of the more popular targets.

#### America's Pastime

Baseball season in New York always adds lots of activity to the local bands, because we're blessed with two major league teams in our area (in addition to three minor league teams!). Even if your hometown isn't quite so lucky, chances are you have a minor league or college team not too far away—and if not baseball, perhaps another sport is played near you (football, hockey, and basketball season are never too far away).

If you can't get to the game and enjoy a foot-long hotdog, you may still be able to get a taste of the scene from a distance,



Johan Santana, now with the New York Mets, speaking on the radio after a victory in Tampa Bay in May 2005 while still with the Minnesota Twins. In the background are Venezuelan flags brought by fellow Venezuelans. (Via Wiki Commons by Googie Man) depending on your location. For instance, the New York Police Department has special channels for "stadium details" that operate on exclusive frequencies during major events, they're usually quite active. I'm fortunate that I can listen to the NYPD details from just about anywhere within 40 miles of the New York City.

See "Major League Baseball Frequencies" for frequencies to tune to on your scanner. Or, take a short break from the scanner when the sun goes down and grab your AM radio to try for a mediumwave DXing of the summertime baseball fun. There's sure to be a game or two you can tune in to.

#### **Hot Wheels**

Hugely popular, auto racing presents scanner monitors with terrific opportunities for exciting radio listening. From NASCAR and Indy Car to local dirt tracks and drag racing, summertime roars with high-speed (or high-impact) action all across the country.

Scanning at NASCAR events, in particular, has become something of a cottage industry over the years (see "NASCAR Sprint Cup Frequencies"). We radio monitors are a lucky bunch, because there's no better way to enjoy a race than by getting to listen to the "inside scoop" on the scanner while watching the action on the track. The race is a lot more exciting when you know the behind-the-scenes story of what's going on. To enjoy monitoring NASCAR communications, you don't even need to own your own equipment—clever entrepreneurs realized how popular this aspect is and cater to the race fan by selling or rent-



Horses head down the stretch on the main track at Belmont Park. The Long Island racecourse is home to the third jewel in the U.S. Thoroughbred Triple Crown series, the Belmont Stakes. (Photo by Dave Mock, via Wiki Commons)

	Major Le	ague Baseball Fre	quencies	
Baseball Hall of	461.175	462.400	936.6375	463.2875
Fame	462.175	4 <mark>62.76</mark> 25	936.6625	464.375
461.075	462.2125	463.300		464.675
	462.8625	463.575	Minnesota Twins/	469.3125
Anaheim Angels	467.2125	463.600	Metrodome	TRUNKED 856-
461.925		463.8375	153.965	860.0375
469.525	Cleveland	463.9375		860.0373
469.575	Indians/Cleveland		155.025	
469.600		464.4125	461.050	San Diego Padres/
409.000	Stadium Corp.	464.9375	461.250	Jack Murphy
	151.655	466.1375	464.575	<b>Stadium</b>
Atlanta Braves	151.685	466.7125	464.775	151.925
464.325	151.715	466.7375		151.955
	151.745	466.950	New York Mets	154.570
Baltimore Orioles/	151.835	467.025	151.625	154.600
Camden Yards	154.515	4 <mark>67.07</mark> 5	151.835	461.6375
461.1375	154.570	468.030	904.375	462.8875
461.1625	154.600	468.8375	904.400	464.100
461.200		468.9375	904.425	464.150
461.300	Colorado Rockies	469.9375	904.450	464.200
461.500	461.0875	-07.7515		
461.6375	461.2125	Konos Cit. D.	904.475	464.250
464.3625	461.3875	Kansas City Royals	904.500	464.3875
		463.450	904.525	464.425
464.4375	461.4125	464.875	904.550	464.5125
464.6625	461.9625	467.825	<mark>904.575</mark>	464.5625
464.6375	461.9875		904. <mark>6</mark> 00	4 <mark>69.387</mark> 5
469.6375	462.0375	Los Angeles Dodgers	915.750	469.425
	462.0625	151.625	919.750	
Boston Red Sox	4 <mark>63.2625</mark>	151.745	921.750	San Francisco
461.1375	463.2875	154.570	922.000	Giants/3COM Park
463.325	463.6625	461.4625	927.375	151.775
463.3625	463.6875	463.2125	927.625	151.805
463.3875	463.9625	464.2875	201020	153.875
463.4125	464.1375	464.4125	New York Yankees	464.550
464.075	466.8125	464.4625	151.625	936.6375
466.1375	467.8125	464.500	131.025	
466.3875	469.500			936.6625
400.3873	469.950	464.550	Oakland A's	
Chiasan Cuba	409.930	469.4625	464.475	Seattle Mariners/
Chicago Cubs		469.500	<mark>464.825</mark>	Kingdome
463.5875	Detroit Tigers		469.475	182.300
464.5875	464.47 <u>5</u>	Milwaukee Brewers	469.825	462.0875
469.3125	<mark>466.187</mark> 5	151.295		462.1125
	466.850	151.625	Oakland Coliseum	462.550
Chicago White Sox		151.805	464.375	462.600
151.625	Houston Astros	151.925	464.475	462.675
151.685	463.2375	453.100 (Sheriff)		
151.835	464.1125	469.500	Philadelphia Phillies	Texas Rangers
4 <mark>61.1625</mark>	469.1125	469.550	154.570	170.900
461.200		896.175	154.600	463.7125
462.8125	Houston Astrodome	896.200	134.000	
463.725	171.045 (Wireless		D'ttal and D'and a	464.5375
464.750	Mic)	896.250	Pittsburgh Pirates	464.5625
464.950		896.6875	151.625	896.000
	461.1375	897.6375	467.750	93 <mark>5.025</mark>
466.200	461.7125	897.6625	467.7625	9 <mark>35.0375</mark>
468.725	461.7375	935.1625	<mark>467.850</mark>	935.050
4 <mark>69.950</mark>	<mark>461.950</mark>	935.175	<mark>467.92</mark> 5	935.0625
	462.025	935.200		935.075
Cincinnati Reds/	<mark>462.050</mark>	<mark>935.250</mark>	Saint Louis	935.0875
	462.075	935.600	Cardinals/Busch	935.100
<b>Riverfront Stadium</b>	402.075	933.000	Carumais/Dusch	333.100
154.600	462.1375	935.6875	Stadium	935.1125

## 2010 NASCAR Sprint Cup Frequencies

	David Reutimann		460 1125		
		463.2125	469.1125	161 0100	160 1600
<b></b>	Casey Mears	469.2375	464.4625	464.2100	469.4600
l Ja	amie McMurray	466.6875	457.6000	464.9300	451.3300
	Kurt Busch	451.8250	464.8250	451.3375	452.6800
3					
	lark Martin	468.2125	467.0375	469.4900	
	David Ragan	460.9500	466.7500	468.5600	463.4000
	lobby Gordon	469.4500	463.6500	466.3400	461.8500
	one	464.9500	463.7250	453.7300	451.9000
	Lasey Khane	451.8500	452.6500	462.7600	462.5900
	Denny Hamlin	467.4750	462.4250		
	Brad Keselowski	457.4750	466.2125	464.8500	465.9800
	Iax Papis	452.9875	10012120	10110200	1021/000
	ony Stewart	459.7375	469.1375		
15	ony blowart	457.1515	407.1575		
	Greg Biffle	468.4500	465.0250	462.0250	461.3500
	latt Kenseth	458.4750	462.4500	463.9500	463.7100
	Lyle Busch	467.4500	462.5000	451.3000	451.3500
	Elliott Sadler	456.8500	452.4500	452.9800	465.9900
	oey Lagano	462.5250	462.4750	452.7005	403.3300
	Sill Elliott	452.2000	461.7250	452.0125	
21 B 23	in Enlou	432.2000	401.7230	432.0123	
	eff Gordon	467.0625	465.8625		
24 Je 25	en Gordon	407.0025	403.8023		
		165 0750	460 7050		
	Boris Said	465.9750	460.7250		
27		459.3625	460.0125		
28 20		466.9500	466.4500		
	Levin Harvick	469.0125	462.0250		
	eff Burton	468.5750	468.6000		
	lint Bowyer	469.6375	464.5875		
	ohn Andretti	467.1125	100 0005		
	Iike Bliss	465.6675	466.2625		
	ravis Kvapil obert Richardson	463.3125			
		467.8500	160 7275		
	yan Newman	469.1375	469.7375		
41	Dable Mandana	466.1500	458.0000		
	uan Pablo Montoya	452.7000	466.1000	1(7 776)	464 2200
43		456.53	464.4500	467.7750	464.3300
	.J. Almendinger	461.6250	462.5875		
46 47	A	464.6625	468.7125		
	Iarcos Ambrose	457.5375	461.9375	466.2400	
	immie Johnson	452.2375	452.2375	466.3400	
	Iichael Walthrip	451.4275	452 1125	460 1620	
	fichael McDonnel	467.4375	452.1125	460.1630	
	Iartin Truex	452.1125	4(0.1075		
57		453.2375	469.1375		
	obby Labonte	453.6625			
75		464.4130	464.5500		
	am Hornish Jr.	461.4125	451.7500		
	egan Smith	452.2625	466.0250		
	cott Speed	452.0875	456.5625		
	rian Vickers	451.6125	451.9750		
	be Nemechek	464.2875	100 7070		
	ale Earnhardt Jr.	462.0625	466.7875		
90		458.1750	459.7750		
96	aul Manuel	100 5050	100 2750		
	aul Menard	468.5250	466.3750		
99 C	Carl Edwards	466.2750	466.8625		

.

# RADIOS FOR EVERYDAY ADVENTURES



0 = 10 610 6

n en

SATELLIT 750

GRUNDIG

Available at:



CATELLIT 750

To Order: 1.800.793.6542 | www.etoncorp.com © Copyright 2009 Etón Corporation. All Rights Reserved.



## 

### PGA Tour Golf Course Frequencies

PGA

151.955 154.6 462.05 467.05

Annandale (Madison, MS) 151.955

Augusta National (Augusta, GA) 151.805

**Bay Hill (Orlando, FL)** 151.835 463.9625 468.9625 469.6625

**Bermuda Dunes** (Indian Wells, CA) 462.025 467.025

**Callaway Gardens** (Pine Mountain, GA) 463.875 468.875

**Castle Pines** (Castle Rock, CO) 461.1375 461.7875 462.0375 462.9125 463.4375 464.0125 464.325 464.6125 464.9875 466.1875 466.6625 467.1375 468.3375 468,7875 469.1625 469.325 469.6125

**Chateau Elan** (**Braselton, GA**) 463.8 468.8

**Colonial (Ft. Worth, TX)** 154.6 461.1375 461.1875 461.2125 461.6625 461.9625 466.1375

Doral (Miami, FL) 154.74

**English Turn** (New Orleans, LA) 464.425 464.525 469.525

**Firestone (Akron, OH)** 151.745 154.54

Forest Oaks (Greensboro, NC) 464.425

**Grayhawk** (Scottsdale, AZ) 464.775 464.825 469.775

**Indian Wells** (**Indian Wells, CA**) 460.8875 465.8875

Kingsmill (Williamsburg, VA) 464.875

La Costa (Carlsbad, CA) 43.0 463.3125 464.425 464.475 464.675 464.775 468.3125 469.475 469.775

**Lahaina (Maui, HI)** 461.025 462.600

**La Quinta** (**Indian Wells, CA**) 461.625 466.625

#### Muirfield (Dublin, OH)

461.0125 461.0875 461.1125 461.1375 466.0625 466.0875 466.1125 466.1375

**Olympic** (**San Francisco, CA**) 151.805 464.475 469.475

Pebble Beach (Pebble Beach, CA) 464.400 464.750 469.400 469.5125 469.5375 469.5625 469.5875 469.750

**PGA West** (La Quinta, CA) 464.525 464.675 469.525 469.675

**Pleasant Valley** (Sutton, MA) 464.475 469.475

**Torrey Pines** (**La Jolla, CA**) 461.7375 466.7375

**TPC at Avenal** (**Potomac, MD**) 464.325 464.675 464.925 469.675

**TPC at Heron Bay** (**Coral Springs, FL**) 463.3125 463.4125 **TPC at Sawgrass** (**Ponte Vedra Beach, FL**) 464.325 464.525 469.325 469.525

**TPC of Scottsdale** (Scottsdale, AZ) 464.575 469.575

**TPC at Sugarloaf** (**Duluth, GA**) 462.0 463.725 467.0 468.725

**TPC at Summerlin** (Las Vegas, NV) 463.375 468.375

Tucson National (Tucson, AZ) 151.925

**Waialae (Honolulu, HI)** 461.0125 461.7875 464.175 466.0125 466.7875 469.175

Westchester (Rye, NY) 464.9625 467.8125 467.8375 467.8625 467.8875 467.9125 469.6875 469.9625

Westin Innisbrook (Palm Harbor, FL) 464.425 469.425



Beach lifeguard vehicle patrols the beach on a busy august day. The vehicle equipped with lifesaving equipment that includes radio, two rescue boards, and a rescue tube. (Via Wiki Commons)

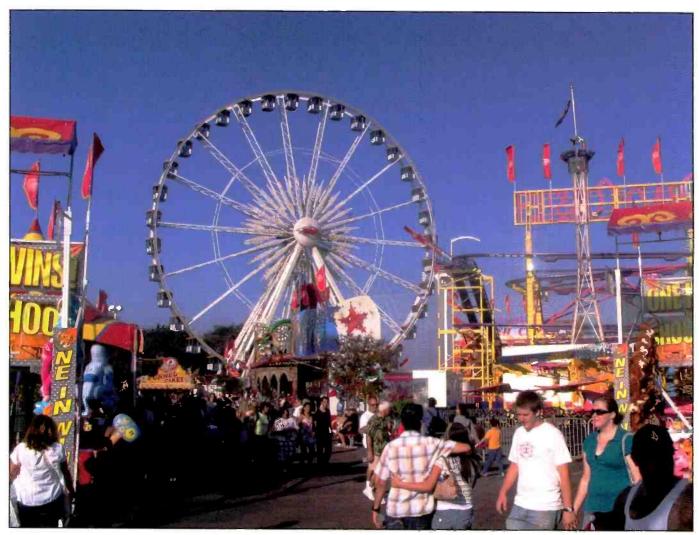
ing scanners, frequency lists, and accessories, such as headsets.

At the racetrack you have a number of targets for scanning, some more interesting than others, depending upon your taste. There are always communications taking place between the race teams and their drivers during which strategy will be discussed. At pretty much any course, you'll also find track and timing officials to listen to, to one degree or another.

### **Of Ponies And Bogies**

The horse track is another fun place to bring the scanner, and with thoroughbred, harness, steeplechase races and more scheduled all over the country all summer long, there's no shortage of events to enjoy. And as a side benefit, concentrating on your monitoring may just keep you away from the betting window. See "Horse Racing Tracks" for where to listen.

	Horse	Racing Tracks	
Arlington Park	Churchill Downs	462.9125	Ke <mark>e</mark> nland
463.925	154.600	463.425	4 <mark>64</mark> .400
464.275	457.575	463.900	
464.325	457.600	465.825	Laurel
464.35	461.8875	467.825	151.655
464.425	462.7875	469.55	461.5375
464.475	463.4625		464.375
464.550	464.0375	<b>Finger Lakes</b>	
464.575	464.1875	157.680	Louisiana Downs
464.600	464.7625	157.000	464.050
464.625	469.5375	Golden Gate Fields	464.100
464.800	469.8875	464.775	464.875
464.900	858.7875	-0773	101.075
464.925	859.7875	Gulfstream	Monmouth
464.975	860.7875	151.625	154.515
404.973	800.7875	151.805	464.825
	Del Mar	151.835	404.825
Adaptia City	151.715	151.925	New York Racing
Atlantic City	151.745	154.600	Association
154.570		154.600	151.685
158.460	151.865	134.600	
464.525	461.225	II. and	151.865
	464.525	Hawthorne	152.480
~	464.700	469.375	464.500
Calder	939.200		
151.805	939.2125	Hollywood Park	Oaklawn
154.570	939.2375	154.515	151.655
461.1875	939.250	<mark>154.570</mark>	152.300
461.4375		15 <mark>4.600</mark>	
461.950	<b>Dover Downs</b>	463.4375	Pimlico
462.0625	151.865	463.9625	4 <mark>64.375</mark>
463.4375	151.895	464.1125	4 <mark>64.975</mark>
463.625	460.825	464.1875	
464.275	461.0625	464.4625	S <mark>aratoga</mark>
464.450	461.450	464.5125	151.895
464.5125	461.525	464.5625	462.1375
464.775	462.1875		



The midway at the Orange County Fair, 2008. (Photo by Kafziel, via Wiki Commons)

If that action's too fast and you want to slow things down a little bit, take your radio to the green for some eavesdropping on the golf pros. Check out "PGA Tour Golf Course Frequencies" for fairway chatter.

#### Sport Support

Even if you find yourself foiled by encryption for the juiciest communications, don't despair: for the most part, support services are common to all sporting events and provide some interesting scanning. You'll hear ushers, housekeeping, maintenance, and food & beverage concessions, parking attendants, among others. There are also usually news media and broadcast feeds to monitor. Depending upon the size of the venue, they'll also be public safety traffic, including private security agencies, police, fire, and EMS.

### Out Of The Arena And Off Track

Aside from sporting events there are many other things that brings the scanner frequencies alive when the weather gets warm. I live along a coastline that attracts swarms of sun worshipers each year. When people flock to the beach, again the support staff will require communications to keep operations moving along safely and efficiently. Channels for Security,



The Fourth of July Parade in downtown Elizabethton, Tennessee, begins with launching of red, white, and blue balloons. (Via Wiki Commons)

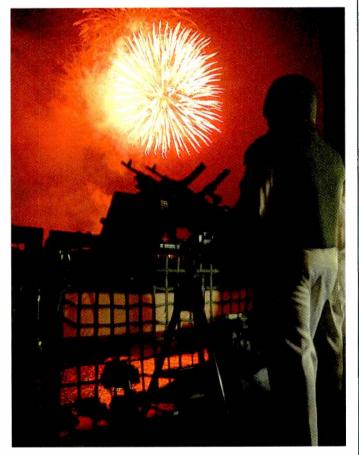
Parking, Maintenance, and Food hum with traffic, and once again on the usual frequencies for such users in locations where people will flock.

Whether it's a private or public beach or landlocked public pool, there will be lifeguards. Also, anywhere near the water, the marine band will light up a scanner like fireworks on the Fourth of July—especially on the Fourth of July!

Monitoring is a great way to maximize your time on the sand. When I go to the beach, Instead of listening to music while I tan, I bring my scanner and an ear bud and listen to the local law enforcement and Marine Channels 16, 22, and 22A. Not only do I get to soak up the great outdoors and spend time with the family, but I also get to enjoy a lot of great scanning entertainment.

Here's a useful tip for you for seaside scanning—and really not a bad idea for anytime your bring your scanning hobby outdoors: if you don't already have one, pick yourself up an inexpensive, factory-refurbished scanner that you can pretty much use exclusively at the beach and for other summer events. This way if sand or moisture ruins it, or it gets knocked about in the crush of people, you're not out a lot of money.

The landlocked also have hundreds of summertime events, activities, and venues that will again provide the same common denominator of scanning targets. These include golf or country clubs, air shows, county & state fairs, amusement parks, municipal parks, parades, fire department drill teams, and assorted cultural activities.



Fire Controlman 2nd Class Joshua Murray, assigned to guided-missile frigate USS Rentz (FFG 46), stands force protection watch aboard ship during a Fourth of July fireworks display during a Port of Los Angeles stop in support of Navy Days LA. (Navy photo by Mass Communication Specialist 2nd Class Elizabeth Thompson) Aside from the local public safety bands and support services on the business band that are common to so many of these activities, another area that's sure to entertain you is the Family Radio Service and possibly the General Mobile Radio Service bands (see "Other Frequencies"). Here's where you'll get a chance to "people watch," um, "listen" to all those families and friends attending these events as they communicate with each other and coordinate their own activities.

#### Listen Up-It's Summer

So, with summertime channels buzzing like bees, grab your sunglasses, SPF lotion, a cooler of snacks, and don't forget your scanner. You'll have fun in the sun—and stay informed. Then drop us a line and tell us what you heard.

	Other Frequenc	ies			
FRS/GMRS	••				
Channel	Туре	Frequency			
1	FRS / GMRS	462.5625			
2	FRS / GMRS	462.5875			
2 3 4	FRS / GMRS	462.6125			
4	FRS / GMRS	462.6375			
5	FRS / GMRS	462.6625			
6	FRS / GMRS	462.6875			
7	FRS / GMRS	462.7125			
8	FRS	467.5625			
9	FRS	467.5875			
10	FRS	467.6125			
11	FRS	467.6375			
12	FRS	467.6625			
13	FRS	467.6875			
14	FRS	467.7125			
15	GMRS	462.5500			
16	GMRS	462.5750			
17	GMRS	462.6000			
18	GMRS	462.6250			
19	GMRS	462.6500			
20	GMRS	462.6750			
21	GMRS	462.7000			
22	GMRS	462.7250			
Business Itinerant Frequencies					

Dot/Star	Frequencies
Blue Dot	154.570
Red Dot	151.625
Green Dot	154.6000
Purple Dot	151.955
Brown Dot	464.500
Yellow Dot	464.550
White Dot	462.575*
Black Dot	462.625*
Orange Dot	462.675*
J Dot	467.7625
K Dot	457.8125
Silver Star	467.850
Red Star	467.900
Gold Star	467.875
Blue Star	467.925

# AR-ALPHA Professional Grade Communications Receiver



 Multi-mode unit capable of receiving AM (synchronous), ISB, RZ-SSB, USB, LSB, CW, WFM including FM stereo, NFM, APCO-25 digital, and TV in both NTSC and PAL formats

8 SET

- Up to 1MHz of bandwidth can be recorded for later playback and review
- 6-inch TFT color panel can display received video signals or depict spectrum activity over a wide choice of bandwidths including a

# With New I/Q Control Software!

ACR

0

AOR proudly presents the AR-ALPHA, the first in a new class of professional monitoring receivers! Designed to cover 10KHz to 3.3GHz continuous, with no interruptions\*, this receiver features sophisticated VQ control software that enables it to perform unattended datalogging for extended periods. It boasts a 6-inch color TFT display, five VFOs, 2000 alphanumeric memories that can be computer programmed as 40 banks of 50 channels, 40 search banks, a "select memory" bank of 100 frequencies, and a user designated priority channel. It also includes APCO-25 digital capability and a DVR with six channels that can record up to a total of 52 minutes of audio. Monitoring professionals will appreciate the world class engineering and attention to detail that makes the AR-ALPHA such an amazing instrument.

"waterfall" function to show signal activity over a specified time period

- Composite video output on the rear panel of the unit
- Selectable IF bandwidths:200 Hz, 500 Hz, 1 KHz, 3 KHz, 6 KHz, 15 KHz, 30 KHz, 100 KHz, 200 KHz and 300 KHz along with the ability to shift the IF
- CTCSS and DCS selectable squelch functions; DTMF tone decode
- Built-in voice-inversion descrambling\*\*
- CW pitch control, AGC, AFC
- Auto-notch feature
- User selectable spectrum display function from 250 KHz through 10 MHz in 1 KHz increments. Above 10 MHz bandwidth, it can display 20 MHz, 50 MHz, 100 MHz or 1 GHz, but above 20 MHz bandwidth, no audio will be available
- Resolution bandwidth is also user-selectable in increments of 1 KHz, 4 KHz, 32 KHz, 64 KHz, and 128 KHz
- Fast Fourier Transform (FFT)
- Rear panel connections include 12 VDC power, RS-232C, USB 2.0, I/Q output with 1 MHz bandwidth, two antenna ports (one SO-239 and one Type N) and up to four antennas may be selected through the receiver's controls with the optional AS5000 antenna relay selector
- Use desktop or with 19" rack mount

The AR-ALPHA redefines excellence in professional monitoring receivers. No wonder so many monitoring professionals including government, newsrooms, laboratories, military users and more, rely on AOR.



AOR U.S.A., Inc. 20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112 Torrance, CA 90501, USA Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619 info@aorusa.com • www.aorusa.com

Authority On Radio

Communications

# Advanced AR-IQ Software Allows High Speed I/Q Recording Up to 1MHz Bandwidth!

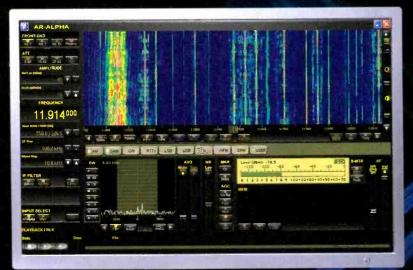


AOR has brought a new level of receiver control to the AR-ALPHA with the addition of AR-IQ software. This free software enables the AR-ALPHA to store and playback a full 1MHz of bandwidth activity without any loss of quality. Raw data can be easily transferred from the AR-ALPHA to the hard drive of almost any computer\*\*\* for later analysis and review. It is even possible to listen to a frequency off-line by recording

data and storing it on a PC. Operators can also create loops to cover a particular time frame so that no signal is missed. Signal bursts are easily seen with the full color waterfall display function.

Using the control panel of the AR-ALPHA through a PC monitor, operators are able to enjoy added capabilities. You can perform unattended datalogging for extended periods of time depending on storage capacity. So, for hours, days or even weeks, you can capture up to 1MHz bandwidth between 10kHz and 3.3 GHz for later playback and analysis. You

Signal searching is easy with playback capabilities through a PC



#### PC screen displays waterfall function to capture signal bursts

- Up to 1MHz bandwidth can be recorded for later evaluation
- High recovered audio quality with no deterioration of recorded data
- Can be used to perform unattended datalogging
- Spectrum display, full color waterfall and averaging functions support signal evaluation and analysis
- Easy to use. No training required.

can even listen repeatedly to a loop in time to decode a transmission received in difficult conditions.

AR-IQ software can be uploaded to multiple PCs so that you can transfer data from a PC connected to the AR-ALPHA over to another PC for playback and review.

The AR-ALPHA with AR-IQ software sets a new standard for professional grade multimode monitoring receivers! To order, contact your AOR dealer today.

\*\*\*AR-IQ software can be used with any dual core class PC

# One-Stop Online Shopping For Traditional Music Fare

Listenlive eu ls Your Central Terminus For Live European. Radio Streams

by Eric Bryan

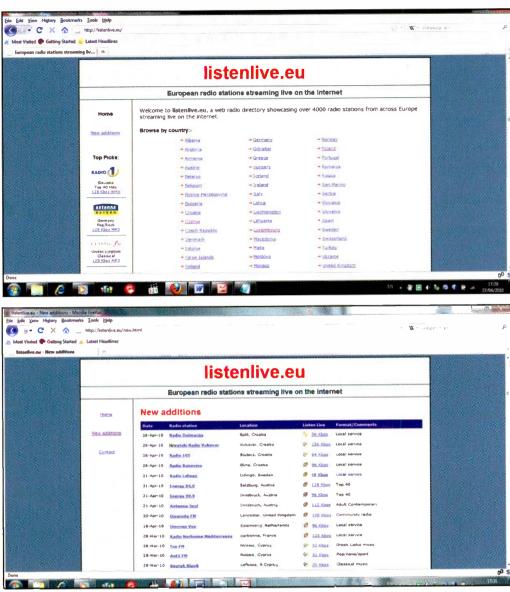
The Budapest Chain Bridge, Hungary. // conveilient.website listenlive.eu, lets you savor the sounds emanating from this beautiful cry, and many others. Thousands of streams from all across Europe are instantly accessible live—from this she with the click of a mouse button. (Ey II conte di Luna, via Wikimedia Commons)

> With the decrease of international shortwave broadcasts, especially those with English programming, we shortwave listeners have had to play catch up via FM and mediumwave relays and streams on the Internet. For the latter, this is sometimes a simple matter, since most of these broadcasters have websites where live or ondernard streaming can be accessed. But for a wide array of live-streaming European stations, there's an even easier way of sampling and listening to their programming.

#### Listen Live

If you're interested in European live radio streams, your first step is to point your browser to the terrific resource you'll find at http://listenlive.eu/. This simple and clear website is a labor of love created and maintained by Mile Dean. a UK-based radio hobbyist, who works constarty to keep its thousands of links current. The home-

Eric Bryan is a freelance writer and shortwave enthusiast whose articles have appeared throughout North America and Britain.



Listenlive.eu's homepage, where you can search for radio streams by country. It's a foreign radio enthusiast's dream come true.

page describes the site as "a web radio directory showcasing over 4000 radio stations from across Europe streaming live on the internet." Apparently, the only criteria of inclusion on this site is that the broadcaster must also be a bona fide radio station, with transmitters, and not just a webcasting station (though in going through all the streams, I found several Internet-only stations).

The main body of the homepage is a "Browse by country" selection of links running alphabetically from Albania to Vatican State. Though you can chase down international broad-casters here, leaving that focus aside for the moment, there are many streams on this site featuring folk or traditional music from the broadcaster's respective country or region.

To hear these streams, you'll need to have Windows Media Player, Real Player, iTunes, and Winamp or VLC Media Player or Foobar2000 (different streams require different players). For some, you'll need the Flash Player.

#### A Smorgasbord Of Traditional Fare

Going alphabetically by country, what follows is a list of some streams that feature folk or traditional music, or have music with these influences. For countries without streams with folk or traditional music, I've included pop streams, if the music mostly derives from and is indicative of that country or region.

Listenlive.eu's New Additions

page, where you can see

what radio streams have

listenlive.eu lineup.

recently been added to the

I've sometimes listed world music or other streams, if the content is interesting and something one wouldn't normally find on mainstream radio. I haven't included classical music streams, since classical music is mostly drawn from a now-worldwide canon, rather than being considered as having roots in a specific culture (there are, of course, many streams on the website with classical music).

#### Albania

*Radio Emigrante*: Folk-influenced pop music and pure traditional music. When I listened, it sounded sometimes almost Turkish, and sometimes Gypsy or Roma.

*Radio Dardania*: Pure, earthy, traditional music, but some pop, and also rap with folk instrumentation.

#### Armenia

Armenian National Radio: Pop music with a folk flavor. Also haunting selections bordering on operatic.

#### Austria

Arabella Wiener Schmäh: Viennese music, mainly ballads, some waltz-influenced.

*U1 Melodien aus den Bergen*: Polka vocal music and other Austrian folk songs.

*Radio Volksmusik*: Mellow, orchestral polka, and energetic polka with yodelling, and other Austrian folk music.

*Emap.FM*: World/ethnic music, including selections of Spanish classical guitar, atmospheric guitar and flute with a Middle Eastern flavor, Gypsy, Japanese koto, Indian sitar, plus station IDs in English describing Emap.FM as "worldwide ethno-music."

#### Belgium

*RTBF Francosonik*: French Indie music. An interesting variety, some sung in English.

*Radio Al Manar*: Traditional Arabian, Middle Eastern music, plus Middle Eastern pop.

*BRF 2*: A German service, with what sounded like German beer hall songs sung with great gusto.

#### **Bosnia and Herzegovina**

*Radio BN*: Folk music from the region. There was an emphasis here on accordions or concertinas and what sounded like mandolin or lute overlaid with vocals, with a clear Central and Eastern European sound.

#### Czech Republic

*Rádio Petrov*: Simple acoustic guitar-based folk music, interspersed with pop and rock songs.

#### Denmark

DR Dansktop: Some traditional Danish music.

*DR Electronica*: Ambient, electronica music stream. Usually creates a soundscape conducive to thinking or relaxing.

*DR Folk*: Instrumental folk rock. Traditional folk instrumentation backed with some rock/pop instruments.

DR Dansk Pop: Danish pop music.

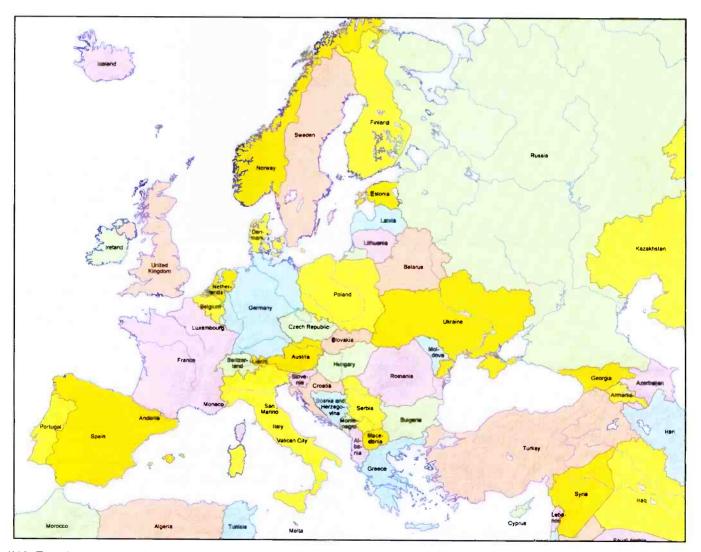
*DR Spillemand*: Nordic folk. Traditional jigs with bagpipe, penny whistle, guitar, fiddle, etc.

*DR World*: World music. A huge variety, including French bossa nova, and ambient or electronica with Turkish or Middle Eastern flavors.

#### France

Altermusica: World music, including reggae and Afropop.

Arvorig FM: Breton service, for the Brittany region of northwest France. The Bretons are Celtic, and you'll hear traditional reels and jigs on this stream, similar to those of Ireland and Scotland.



If it's Tuesday it must be Belgium...or Bosnia...or Belarus...and you can easily listen to any of them instantly through listenlive.eu. (Via Wikipedia)



SCANNER MASTER is the nation's oldest and largest scanner-only dealer. For over 30 years we've specialized in nothing but scanners, frequency guides, scanner software and scanner accessories.



Mobile and Portable Scanner Antennas
 The Best in Scanner Software
 Scanner Accessories

#### Our Services Programming New Product Guide Boston Area Store Worldwide Shipping One Page Checkout Gift Wrapping Gift Certificates Newsletter

We help you choose the right scanner for your area and we also offer scanner programming services! Having trouble programming a scanner you already own? Call or e-mail us. We can do it for you! Our Guarantees 30 Day Money Back Same Day Shipping New Products Only See Our Website Or Call For Details

BBB

MEMBER

North American Master Distributors for some of the world's most unique and exciting scanner accessories, including:

Butel ARC Scanner Programming and Control Software for Uniden, Radio Shack, GRE, ACR and ICOM scanners RadioReference.com CD-ROM - The ultimate nationwide frequency and trunking database on CD Solid State Electronics (SSE) - The famous "Jim" line of scanner Pre-amplifiers, filters and accessories Waters & Stanton and the Watson line of products from the U.K. -

A variety of antennas, speakers, filters, amplifiers, Aircraft tracking software and much more DD Amtek - Inexpensive high-performance indoor and outdoor scanner filters and pre-amplifiers

#### **Our Product and Services Categories**

- Scanners (Uniden-Bearcat, GRE, AOR, RadioShack)
- Scanner Packages (discounts when you buy a scanner with accessories)
- Scanner Programming
- Scanner Software
- Frequency Guides and RadioReference.com CD-ROM
- Scanner Antennas and Cable (base, mobile, portable)
- GPS Receivers for Uniden Scanners
- Scanner Carrying Cases
- Aviation Scanning (Air-Nav box, antennas, amplifiers, filters)
- Race Scanning (Scanners, headsets, splitters, antennas)

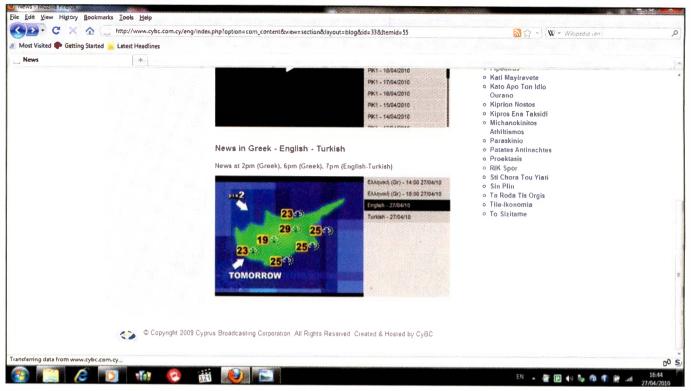
- Scanner Accessories
- Base/Portable/Mobile Brackets & Mounts
- Scanner Speakers & Earphones
- AC Adapters and Scanner Batteries
- PC Cables & Connectors for Scanners
- Notch and Band-pass Filters
- Scanner pre-amplifiers
- Mobile Antenna Mounts & Power Cords
- ScannerStation Multi-Scanner Monitoring Software
- Commercial Monitoring Systems Design & Installation

Store Open 9-5, M-F 260 Hopping Brook Road, Holliston, MA 01746 Check out our web site or call or e-mail us for our free product flyer!

1-800-SCANNER WWW.SCannermaster.com

info@scannermaster.com

Scanner Master is a proud partner of RadioReference.com



The Cyprus Broadcasting Corporation's webpage with the embedded Flash Player—simply click to watch Cyprus and regional news in English.

*Beur FM*: Maghreb channel. (Maghreb is the name for the area of North Africa between Egypt and the Atlantic Ocean. Moorish Spain was formerly part of Maghreb.) Traditional Arabian music interspersed with rap and pop.

*Corsica Radio*: Corsican music. Traditional and folk-influenced pop.

*Ràdio Arrels*: Catalan service. Catalonia is an autonomous region in northeast Spain, where Catalan is spoken. It is also spoken in Andorra (a self-ruling principality between Spain and France), the Balearic Islands, and parts of southern France. On this stream is folk, French sidewalk café or chanson style, and traditional Middle Eastern music.

Radio Orient: Traditional Middle Eastern music.

#### Georgia

*Radio Imedi:* "Guantanamero," electronica, and dramatic, apparently Georgian, pop sung in English.

Radio Muza: Classical and Georgian folk music.

#### Germany

Antenne Bayern Kino Hits: Soundtrack music.

*MDR Figaro Folk in Concert*: Live folk and world music. *Radio Heimatmelodie*: German folk music.

WDR KoelnradyosuNet: Turkish service with some traditional Turkish music.

#### Greece

Astro FM: Laika music. Laika, or laïko, is a form of Greek folk music, developed in urban areas of Greece mainly in the 1960s. It was a melding of folk songs and instrumentation with electrified instruments and drums. Since the 1980s, laika has been mingling with Western pop, dance, and rock.

Derti 98.6: Laika music.

Kriti FM: Traditional and folk music from Crete, and folkinfluenced pop. Methorios 96: Laika music.

Peiratikos FM 107.7: Laika music.

*Radio Akrites*: Traditional Pontos music (Turkish, Middle Eastern feel). Pontos, or Pontus, is an area on the south coast of the Black Sea. This formerly Persian and Greek or Macedonian region is now part of northeastern Turkey.

*Radio Faros 91.8*: Traditional Greek music. *Sindos FM*: Laika music.

#### Hungary

*FIKSZ Rádió*: Described as "eclectic, free radio," this stream was featuring bluesy songs from Johnny Winter at 2205. During the 2300 hour was some big-band jazz, almost Dixieland music.

*Folk Radio*: Plaintive, melancholy, Hungarian folk music. The stream describes itself as "Folk Music of the Carpathian Basin." (Music to read *Dracula* by?)

*Rádió C*: The Romany service, with Gypsy folk music. Some of the sweetest music in the world can be found in this genre, especially the ballad-type songs based around acoustic guitar.

#### Iceland

*Rás 2:* Scandinavian and Icelandic pop music, much sung in English.

*Bylgjan 98.9*: Scandinavian Top 40, much in English. Also included pop music from the UK and U.S., some older.

Ny Bylgjan: New Scandinavian pop music.

#### Ireland

*RTÉ Raidió Na Gaeltachta*: Gaelic service, with some mysterious, atmospheric ambient music.

*Mid West Irish Radio*: Traditional Irish reels and jigs and folk songs.

*Live Ireland Channel 1*: Traditional Irish music. *Live Ireland Channel 2*: Contemporary Irish and Celtic music.

#### Italy

Radio Cuore: Italian love songs.

Radio Kiss Kiss Italia: Romantic Italian pop.

Radio Margherita Napoli: Italian, Neapolitan music.

RMC Monte Carlo Nights Story: Pop, soul, and world music.

Featured some Burt Bacharach. Announcements are in English. *RMC Film*: Music from movie soundtracks.

*RTL 102.5 Italian Style*: Some fairly melodic, romantic pop.

#### Latvia

*Latvijas Radio 2*: Latvian popular music stream. Some of the songs had traditional elements, and one was a daring pop-tango. *Radio Oira*: Latvian folk music and folk-influenced pop.

#### Lithuania

Lietus: Lithuanian pop music.

*Start FM*: The Vilnius University campus radio stream, with some unusual ambient and experimental music.

Pükas: Some traditional Lithuanian music.

#### Luxembourg

*Eldoradio*: A stream with music described as "chillout." Interesting, mellow, meditative music.

*RTL Radio Lëtzebuerg*: A stream described as full service (music, news, traffic, weather?) with an interesting assortment of Europop.

*Radio Ara*: A stream with an intriguing assortment of experimental pop music.

#### Macedonia

Folk Radio: Folk-influenced pop.

*Radio Holidej*: More folk-influenced pop, with a stronger folk flavor. Some announcements in English.

#### Moldova

Radio Moldova Muzical: Some traditional and folk music.

#### Monaco

*Riviera Radio*: Samba music, jazz, and mellow "adult contemporary."

#### Montenegro

Radio Gusinje: Haunting, traditional Montenegrin music.

#### Netherlands

*3 FM Alternative*: "Alternative" music. Experimental, some electronic, music, mostly sung in English, with some announce-

ments in English. A nice discovery here was "The Golden Age," by Danish group The Asteroids.

*Concertzender Oriënt Express*: World music. There was mysterious lute music here with a Middle Eastern flavor.

*Radio* 6: Mixture of hypnotic world music and whispery jazz. *Radio* 6 *Folk It*!: Strange mixture of Dutch folk and folkrock, mostly sung in English.

#### Norway

NRK P3 Urørt: Norwegian pop.

*NRK Alltid Folkemusikk*: Norwegian folk music. This included a spooky selection of a lone female voice sounding as though it was echoing richly between icy mountains and along fjords, and more traditional instrumental folk songs.

#### Poland

*Radio Szanty 24*: Polish folk music and sea shanties. (*The Oxford English Dictionary* defines sea shanty as "a song with alternating solo and chorus, of a kind originally sung by sailors while hauling ropes etc.") Some of the songs on this stream were rock-influenced interpretations of folk tunes.

PolskaStacja Muzyka Francuska: Moody French pop. PolskaStacja Szanty: World sea shanties. PolskaStacja Tylko Polskie Przeboje: Polish pop music. PolskaStacja Biesiada: Energetic Polish folk music.

PolskaStacja Muzyka filmowa: Music from film soundtracks.

#### Portugal

*RDP Rádio Lusitânia*: A stream described as Portuguese music, here there were plaintive ballads accompanied by some traditional instruments.

*Rádio Universidade de Coimbra*: Eclectic mix of experimental music.

#### Romania

*Radio Eveniment*: Traditional Romanian music. *Radio Favorit FM*: Traditional Romanian music. *Radio Lynx-Popular Lynx*: Traditional and folk music.

#### Russia

*Dobrye Pesni*: Russian pop songs, some with folk elements. *Love Radio Russian*: Soft Russian pop.

101.ru Russkie Pesni: Russian songs, some folk or traditional. 101.ru Chanson: Russian chanson music, some with electronic and pop elements. (Russian chanson, named after the



The English homepage of FIKSZ Rádió, Budapest, Hungary. Its content is aimed at a "cultured, educated, youthful audience." French *chanson*, or "song," is a genre of criminal-themed music, first appearing in the early 20th Century.) The songs are usually sung by a man in a rough-voiced, almost spoken style, sometimes with a desperate edge.

101.ru Etnika: Russian national and ethnic songs, some in a pop and electronic format.

101.ru Vysotskiy: Russian chanson, the rough vocals backed with orchestra or folk instruments.

101.ru Kavkaz hits: Pop from the Caucasus region, with a heavy folk influence.

101.ru Sha-2: More Russian chanson style music.

#### Serbia

*Boss Radio*: Romany service, with folk and Gypsy music. *Bum Bum Radio*: Serbian folk music.

*Radio Buca*: Popular Serbian songs, with traditional elements. *Radio Stotka*: Serbian folk music.

#### Slovakia

*Fun Rádio Czechoslovakia*: Czech and Slovakian pop. *Radio Hey!*: Slovakian pop.

#### Spain

*RNE Ràdio 4*: Catalan service with mellow songs sung in French, Spanish, and other languages.

*iCat Mediterràdio*: Mix of pop, jazz, and more traditional music from throughout the Mediterranean region.

RTVA Canal Flamenco Radio: Flamenco music.

*Son Galicia Radio*: Galician folk and traditional music. Galicia is a self-ruled region of northwest Spain. Some earthy, raw selections here.

#### Sweden

Sveriges Radio P3 Svea: Swedish pop.

Sveriges Radio SR Sápmi: Sápmi service. Strange mix of world music with some folk elements. (The Sápmi are the indigenous people of northern Norway, Sweden, Finland, and part of Russia, known in particular for their history as reindeer herders.)

Sveriges Radio SR Världen: Eclectic mix of world music, including folk.

#### Switzerland

Buureradio: Full-on Swiss folk music. Energy Swiss: Stream with Swiss rock and pop. neo zwei: Swiss folk music. Volksmusiknet: Swiss folk music.

#### Turkey

*TRT Radyo 4*: A stream rich in Turkish classical and folk music. *Mydonose Türk Pop*: Turkish pop music.

Radyo Metropol: Turkish songs with some traditional elements.

#### Ukraine

Okey FM (Khmelnitskiy stream): Songs in the chanson style (see Russia).

*Radio Maydan*: Crimean Tartar music. (Stream was dead when checked.) (Crimea is a peninsula in Ukraine, extending southward into the Black Sea. The Tartars are among the major ethnic groups of Crimea. Tartar folk music is distinguished by its use of the pentatonic scale, familiar in traditional Chinese music.)

Radio Chanson: Ukrainian chanson songs.

Stilnoe Radio: Ukrainian pop with folk elements.

UH Radio: Ukrainian folk music.

MyRadio Ethno: Traditional Ukrainian ethnic music.

#### United Kingdom

BBC Radio nan Gaidheal: Gaelic service with Celtic folk music.

*Celtic Music Radio*: Traditional Celtic folk music, and modern folk-influenced Celtic music.

*Radio Acen*: A stream described as "Welsh language learning," there was Welsh folk music here.

#### International Broadcasters' Streams

On the listenlive.eu homepage, near the bottom, there is also a "Browse by genre" menu. You can search the streams here by style of music, and there are also search links for "Student radio" and "External services."

Clicking the latter brings up a page with links to some familiar (and some former) shortwave broadcasters: VRT Radio Vlaanderen, Radio Prague, Radio France International, Deutsche Welle, Voice of Greece, Radio Netherlands, Polish Radio, Radio Romania International, Voice of Russia, Radio Exterior de España, Voice of Turkey, Radio Ukraine International, and the BBC.

It's handy to have all these streams on one page; it's so easy to sample them, since you don't have to go from website to website looking for streaming links. But this page has only a partial list of the international broadcasters' streams available on listenlive.eu. To find the rest of them, search by country, again from the homepage.

Sampling the available international and foreign language broadcast streams (excepting the usual giants), here are some things I came across in a wide variety of programming (all times in UTC).

#### Albania

*Radio Tirana 3*: Foreign service, with traditional Albanian music at 2055.

#### Belarus

*Radio Station Belarus*: News in English at 2100, with topics relating to Russia, Kazakhstan, India, Ukraine, Moldova, the US, Poland, Slovakia, and Serbia.

#### Belgium

*VRT Radio Vlaanderen Internationaal:* At 2112, folk music, or folk-pop crossover songs.

#### Croatia

*Voice of Croatia (HF Glas Hrvatske)*: Croatian pop and Europop at 2128. (Note: Don't click the Real Player link here, it will send you on a wild goose chase; use one of the other links.)

#### Cyprus

*CyBC Radio 2*: Foreign language service, with American blues songs at 2132. At 2343, ID and program in English with some progressive rock. "...91.7 FM for all of Cyprus..."

#### **Czech Republic**

*Cro 7 Radio Prague: Magazine*, a cultural variety program in English, with discussions on ancient footwear, water-pipe smoking, some Czech news, music, etc., at 2135. At 2140, *Soundcheck* in English, with Czech folk music.

#### Estonia

*Raadio Tallinn*: Various languages streams, at 2145, carrying the BBC in English with *The Interview*, about fiber optics and Internet broadband in Africa. This stream also carries RFI and Deutsche Welle, plus some Estonian programming.

#### Greece

*ERA 5, Voice of Greece*: At 0228, Greek folk music with the characteristic use of *bouzouki*.



The headquarters of Polskie Radio in Warsaw, Poland. (By Kocio, via Wikimedia Commons)

*ERA Filia*: A stream with content described as "Multilingual programmes," at 2310 there was jazz, some with tropical or Latin elements, versions of "Bésame Mucho," "Cheek to Cheek," and other standards sung in English. ("Filia" translates as "friendship.")

#### Italy

Rai International: This link appeared to be broken, but the working Rai Satelradio link is at least partly a simulcast of the Rai International stream. At 0006 there was news in English about Afghanistan, a Moroccan cleric, and various Italian topics, to 0008, into French. After the news in French was an interesting assortment of classic supper club music. (Remember those Rai broadcasts on 11800 kHz, with 10 to 20 minutes of daily English programming? On the odd lucky day we even got up to 30 minutes in English. They were always worth listening to, not only to catch the news in English, but for the music.)

#### Poland

*Polskie Radio dla zagranicy*: Polish Radio international service. At 2035, Polish pop with traditional influences, some jazzy, with an almost cabaret feel.

#### Portugal

*RDP Internacional*: At 1942, a live concert, romantic pop songs in Portuguese. At 0136, Portuguese pop, and some traditional songs, some with folk elements.

#### Romania

Radio Romania International 1: At 1949, traditional and folk music, At 0007, Radio Newsreel in English. News on economy and elections in Romania. There followed Business Club, going into the Romanian business of construction materials manufacture. After that was a Romanian pop song sung in English. Next was European House, about politics in Romania and Europe, and Network Europe, about the PKK and Turkey, the Cyprus question, Roman Polanski's extradition status, and Basque ETA leader arrest in Spain. After some pop music, the program continued with the popularity of fish and chips in Italy, and a bizarre cycling story from Greece.

#### Slovakia

SRO Radio Slovakia International: At 2208, program in English, about foreign workers employed in Slovakia, and violence at sporting events in the country. There was also some Slovakian pop music.

#### Spain

*Radio Exterior de España*: At 0105, a Spanish ballad with traditional elements. At 0143, a much more Latin selection. At 1745, some folk music based on acoustic guitar, sung in an almost traditional Arabian or Moorish manner. During the 2300 hour, occasional Spanish pop. Unfortunately, at 0000, this stream, though labeled as "Radio Exterior," does not simulcast the English broadcast to North America.



### Designed for Even Better Long Range AM & Now Emergencies

- AM, FM, 2-Meter Ham, Weather Band and NOAA Weather Alert
- 2-Meter Scans Five Memories for Active Frequencies, Squelch
- Built-in Twin Coil Ferrite® AM Antenna for Max. Reception
- Signal & Battery Strength Meters

\$159<sup>95</sup>



TERRORISM FORCES US TO MAKE A CHOICE. WE CAN BE AFRAID. OR WE CAN BE READY. **READY** WWW.READY.GOV 1-800-BE-READY

#### Turkey

*TSR*: At 2046, Turkish pop influenced by traditional Turkish music.

*Voice of Turkey-West*: At 2024, haunting, traditional Turkish music. This is an example of the real deal that transports you to the mysterious East.

Voice of Turkey-World: At 2030, news in English, with topics on Cyprus, Afghanistan, Armenia, the PKK group, France, Azerbaijan, Pakistan, India, the U.S., and Iraq. After this was *Review of the Turkish Press*, with more focus on the PKK, and coverage of Russia and Sudan. Next was *Agenda*, which was about Central and Eastern European candidate countries for EU membership.

*Voice of Turkey-East*: At 2026, Turkish pop in the style of traditional Turkish music.

#### Ukraine

*Radio Ukraine International*: At 2054, energetic Ukrainian pop music. At 2100, the English program began with news on the Ukrainian election, Ukrainian minimum wage, Spanish cinema festival in Kiev, and other news tightly focused on Ukraine. There followed *Ukraine Today*, with more on the elections, the Ukrainian economy, and a drama festival. After this was *Outlook*, a cultural program, with topics including the Ukrainian National Circus, and more on drama and stagecraft in Ukraine.

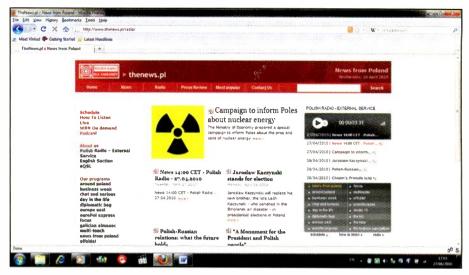
#### Vatican State

*Vatican Radio Ch 1*: The players ID this stream as *Rete Bianca* or "Vatican Radio Channel 5-105 LIVE." (The link "Vatican Radio Ch 2" the players ID as "Channel 1.") At 2124, Gregorian chant. At 2200, a sort of folk-dance music. At 2330, classical music.

#### Station Websites

Another convenient aspect of listenlive.eu is that along with each of the streaming links are links to the different stations' websites. Whether it's a government-run international broadcaster or a tiny college station, you can visit its website with a click to see what else the broadcaster has to offer.

For instance, for Polish Radio, click the "Polskie Radio dla zagranicy" link and you'll land on the Polskie Radio main page. You'll see some English there, and to the left, a menu with an "English section" link. Click that and you'll have access to all the Polish news in English, plus podcasts, contact info, and a Polish press review, among other offerings.



Polskie Radio's homepage in English. Here you'll have the news in English, plus podcasts, a Polish press review, and more at your fingertips.

For news and information on Cyprus, try the "CyBC Radio 2" link. In the upper right of the CyBC webpage, click "English." Along the top of the next page, click "News," and you'll be greeted with the Flash Player to watch the Cyprus Public Broadcasting television channel's news in English.

Even little FIKSZ Rádió, in Budapest, Hungary, has an English page on its site. After clicking the "FIKSZ Rádió" link on the listenlive.eu page for Hungary, click the Union Jack near the top. Here you'll find out that Rádió FIKSZ is geared for "the thinking youth...who are not interested in disco music and pulp fiction, but who like nice pop music, classical music and high standard literature..."

#### North America & Down Under, Too

If you want to explore beyond European radio streams, you're in luck. Scroll to the bottom of the listenlive.eu homepage, and look for "More Live Radio:" You'll see links for Canada, the U.S., Australia, and New Zealand.

Clicking the link for Canada brings you to www.canadian webradio.com/. On this page you can browse over 600 live Canadian radio streams by province or territory, or genre. A convenient link in the latter category gives you a list of many of the CBC links, some carrying international programming.

The U.S. link takes you to www.usliveradio.com/ where you'll find a long list of U.S. streaming links, including one for VOA News Now. This page is a little different in that you can sort the U.S. stations by clicking one of the column headings, such as "State" or "Format." Sorting by state is handy, since it gives you the stations by state alphabetically. You can chase down some international programming via the public broadcasting and NPR links.

The Australia link brings you to www.australianliveradio. com/, a page listing over 200 streaming links. These are divided into National/International (Radio Australia is here), Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia.

Hitting the New Zealand link lands you on www.nzradio guide.co.nz/, the "NZ Radio Guide" page. Here there is a listing of over 50 streams from New Zealand, though not divided by north or south island or region. Radio New Zealand is available here.

#### A Central Terminus

If you're curious about online European radio (or other regions, as we've seen), or if your hobby already extends to that area of monitoring but you'd appreciate a more convenient way to enjoy it, think of listenlive.eu as your central terminus, with thousands of branch lines running off into many different European countries. You can "take a seat" on any one of these streams and within seconds sample what's being broadcast or webcast. Requiring just your Internet connection and a bit of electricity, it's the cheapest and easiest way to "travel."

## The Uniden Bearcat BCD996XT Digital Base/Mobile Scanner

by Tom Swisher, WA8PYR

"CTCSS, DCS, and NAC tone discovery was very quick—nearly instantaneous, in fact—and certainly much faster than in earlier TrunkTrackers." Under continues on its pioneering path in scanner technology with a leap forward in the form of the BCD996XT mobile/desktop scanner. The newest in the TrunkTracker IV line, the BCD996XT, boasts several new features, all enhancements or improvements of the features on the BCD996T. The end result is a very, very powerful radio.

### Out Of The Box

The package includes the radio, a telescoping metal antenna, a "wall-wart" power supply, and a DIN adapter for mounting the radio in a vehicle dashboard as well as a DC power cord and an accessory power cord. The BCD996XT is capable of scanning conventional systems as well as Motorola, EDACS, EDACS ESK, LTR, and APCO P25 trunked systems in the VHF/400/ 500/700/800/900-MHz bands. The radio offers extensive coverage from 25 to 1300 MHz, with the cellular bands and majority of the UHF-TV band excluded (see "Uniden Bearcat BCD996XT Frequency Coverage").

The radio has quite a nice feel and is very comfortable to use, with a large, informative alphanumeric LCD display and a well-designed keypad. The display and keypad are backlit; the display

Tom Swisher, WA8PYR, is *Pop'Comm's* "Civil Aviation Monitoring" columnist.

#### Uniden Bearcat BCD996XT Frequency Coverage

25-28 MHz Land Mobile & CB 28-29.7 MHz 10-meter Amateur 29.7-50 MHz Land Mobile 50-54 MHz 6-meter Amateur 54-72 MHz VHF TV Broadcast 2-4 72-76 MHz Intersystem and Astronomy 76-88 MHz VHF TV Broadcast 5-6 88-108 MHz FM Broadcast 108-137 MHz Aviation 137-144 MHz Military & Government 144-148 MHz 2-meter amateur 148-174 MHz Land Mobile and Government 174-216 MHz TV Broadcast 7-13 216-222 MHz Government and business 222-225 MHz Amateur 225-380 MHz UHF Military Aircraft 380-400 MHz Government land mobile 400-420 MHz Government 420-450 MHz 70-cm Amateur 450-470 MHz Land Mobile 470-512 MHz Land Mobile "T" band 764-776 MHz Land Mobile 794-806 MHz Land Mobile 806-960 MHz Land Mobile 1240-1300 MHz Amateur



The BCD996XT is Uniden's latest addition to its popular TrunkTracker IV line. This powerful scanner boasts a new and enhanced features that would take a book to cover completely.

backlight color is selectable, giving you the option to select from cyan, green, magenta, yellow, white, violet, blue, and red. (The really cool blue color reminds me of radios from R.L. Drake of Miamisburg, Ohio-my personal favorites-which used blue as their standard dial color for many years.) The display and keypad backlight is excellent, and the audio is quite good as well, with quite a bit of punch.

#### How It Works

Like the BCD996T before it, programming the BCD996XT is menu driven. The Dynamic Memory Allocation feature of this scanner allows for programming of up to 500 trunked or conventional systems, with up to 20 scan groups per system; up to 500 talkgroups per trunked system; up to 1,000 channels per conventional system, or a maximum of 25,000 channels. Systems and groups in the BCD996XT are accessed using Quick Keys. There are 100 System Quick Keys available, and each system can have up to 20 Group Quick Keys within it. This feature makes storing multiple "personalities" in the radio much easier; you can simply select the Quick Key(s) for the area of interest, and disable the others.

Dynamic Memory Allocation is great, but you still have to bend your brain into different modes of thought when programming the radio. Using the menu for programming is absolutely essential, as many of the settings can only be accessed in this way-plus it's much, much easier. Programming is straightforward. With the menu, I was able to program the basics for my local public safety system in a matter of minutes, especially since I was using Control Channel Only mode. This method allows you to enter only the control channels of a Motorola system; the scanner reads the data from the control channel and uses it to set the scanner to the proper voice channels (just like a Motorola radio). I then programmed Ohio MARCS (the Multi-Agency Radio Communications trunking system in my area), and finding it to work quite well moved on to some area conventional programming, which was also quite easy.

l quickly discovered that the sensitivity of the BCD996XT is excellent, even with the stock antenna. With that antenna, reception of my local public safety system, as well as other area systems (including multiple sites of Ohio MARCS), was superb, as was railroad and aircraft reception. While the stock antenna is quite good, I also tried out my extensive collection of BNC-mount antennas as well as external antennas. My primary choice is a base station scanner antenna very similar to the Channel Master Monitenna, and it does make quite a difference, especially for VHF/UHF reception, and 800-MHz sensitivity is also somewhat improved.

As with most recent Uniden products, the BCD996XT's selectivity is guite good as scanners go. I continue to experience less trouble receiving my local monitoring targets with recent Uniden offerings than with some other radios. There were some problems with intermod in certain downtown areas, but that's almost a given with any scanner.

#### Notable Features

One essential feature found in the BCD996XT as well as in previous models is tone squelch decode. Like previous models, the BCD996XT includes CTCSS/DCS decode capability, but also includes the excellent addition of NAC (Network Access Code), which is the P25 equivalent to CTCSS/DCS. Wireless is the way of the world these days, and this leads to increased noise and congestion in the RF spectrum, which is a very limited resource. As such, the tone squelch decode capability in the BCD996XT is a necessary feature. Most agencies today use CTCSS/DCS on their radio systems to reduce or eliminate interference from co-channel and adjacent channel users, as well as quite a bit of the RF interference emanating from paging, cellular phone and other transmitters. The CTCSS/DCS/NAC decoding in the BCD996XT allows the user to program a conventional frequency with CTCSS/ DCS/NAC codes, thus eliminating quite a bit of noise reception.

The CTCSS/DCS search feature in previous models left a great deal to be desired, taking entirely too long to catch the correct CTCSS tone; in most cases, it was too slow to catch tones during the brief transmissions typical in public safety. However, like the earlier TrunkTracker IV models, the BCD996XT is way out in front, CTCSS, DCS, and NAC tone discovery was very quick-nearly instantaneous, in fact-and certainly much faster than in earlier TrunkTrackers.

Another terrific feature is the Auto setting for digital audio threshold. Older models required you to fuss around with the threshold settings to obtain the best audio. Or worse, it could only be adjust-

ed once per band (VHF, UHF, 800 MHz); this meant that if the settings varied widely for different systems in the same band. you were pretty much out of luck for any but the ones for which the threshold setting was approximately the same. Fortunately, the BCD996XT's Auto setting automatically adjusts the threshold on a system-by-system basis, so you'll have decent P25 digital audio as long as you have a decent incoming signal.

I found the Auto setting to work reasonably well on the trunked and conventional P25 systems that I monitor. However, I have yet to try out a Uniden scanner where the Auto setting gave me truly clean audio right out of the box. I don't know if it's a peculiarity of the sys-

#### At A Glance The Uniden Bearcat BCD996XT Scanner **Major Features:** TrunkTracker IV (Motorola APCO 25 Digital, Motorola, EDACS, LTR) 25,000 Dynamically Allocated Channels Close Call RF Capture Technology Location-Based Scanning Fire Tone-Out with Tone Counter Multi-Colored Display Backlight Alpha Tagging 100 Quick Key System Access Band Scope Continuous Band Coverage (see box) Audio AGC Automatic Digital Threshold Adjustment Temporary Lockout Search with Scan NAC Decoding DCS/CTCSS Rapid Decode Channel Tagging S.A.M.E. Weather Alert PC Programming/Control Public Safety Scanner System / Channel Number Tagging Compatible with BC-RH96 Remote Head Individual Channel Volume Offset Priority ID Scan on trunked systems **List Price:**

\$549

#### Contact:

www.uniden.com

tems around me or due to some other cause, but I've always had to fiddle about with the P25 settings to get the cleanest audio possible.

There's also an excellent set of features on the BCD996XT relating to trunked systems.

The first of these, the Trunked System Search, allows you to look for Motorola or P25 control channels and then track what is found. Since the voice channel assignments are broadcast by the control channel the radio will automatically track the system with no further effort needed in most cases. This feature works for Motorola and LTR systems, but not EDACS.

Another handy feature in this set allows you to track individual radio identifiers on trunked systems. Each radio in a trunked system has a unique ID that differentiates it from others, allowing use of a feature known as Individual Call (EDACS) or Private Call (Motorola). This lets users conduct car-to-car transmissions without tying up a regular talkgroup. These conversations can often be quite informative and entertaining to monitor.

Also in this set is Multi-Site trunking support. Networked trunking systems cover wide areas with multiple sites using different frequencies. Multi-Site allows you to set up a system with multiple sites, all sharing the same set of talkgroups, instead of entering each site as a separate system. This means that you can either travel around and track the system as you go, or monitor multiple sites within range of a fixed location, thus increasing what you can monitor. It's an excellent feature.

#### And The Features Just Keep On Coming

As in the other recent TrunkTrackers, the BCD996XT has excellent pre-programmed search banks. These allow the user to select a specific service and begin searching with just a few touches of the keypad. The included search banks are Public Safety, News Media, Ham Radio, Marine, Railroad, Aircraft, CB, GMRS/ FRS, Racing (can you say NASCAR?), FM Broadcast, Special, and Weather. The radio also features "Custom Search," which lets you program up to 10 personal search banks and search them in any combination.

The search banks are all pretty standard except the "Special" service, which appeared to be mostly Business and MURS frequencies. The scanner also features Auto Search and Store, which will Listening is only half the fun... POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS is the other half!

The World's most authoritative monthly magazine for Shortwave Listening and Scanner Monitoring.

#### Read by more active listeners world-wide.

You'll find features on scanner monitoring of police, fire, utility, and aircraft communications; international shortwave listening; CB radio; amateur radio; FRS; GMRS; monitoring radio digital communications

including CW, RTTY, SITOR, etc; AM/FM commercial broadcasting; weather and communications satellites;

telephone equipment and accessories; radio nostalgia; alternative radio; clandestine radio; and military radio.

	USA	CN/MX	Foreign
1 Y7	32.95	42.95	52.95
2 Yrs	58.95	78.95	98.95
3 Yrs	85.95	115.95	145.95

### **Popular Communications**

25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, N¥11801 Phone: 516-681-2922; Fax 516-681-2926 Visit our web site: www.popular-communications.com

## *Pop'Comm* July 2010 Reader Survey Questions

This month, we'd like to ask about the different modes of communications you use or listen to. Please use the Reader Survey Card and circle all appropriate numbers. We'll pick one respondent at random for a free one-year subscription, or extension, to *Pop'Comm*, so don't forget your address. Thanks for participating.

#### What devices/technology do you use on a regular basis?

hat devices/technology do you use on a regular basis.	
Shortwave radio	
AM/FM radio	2
FRS/GMRS band radio	3
Scanner	4
CB radio	5
Ham radio	6
Marine/Aviation band radio	
Satellite radio	8
Software-controlled radio	9
Internet radio	10
DRM	
Computer/Internet	12
Telephony	13
Texting/Messaging	
VoIP/Skype	15
Social network site (e.g., Facebook, Linkedin)	16
Twitter	17
Other	

I'm afraid we're again out of room for highlights from March, but the winner of a free subscription or extension to *Pop'Comm* for sending in a response that month is **John Kas**l of **Silverdale, PA**. Congratulations, John!

## RSGB Books from D



#### **HF** Antenna Collection

RSGB, 2nd Ed., 2002. 252 pages. A collection of outstanding articles and short pieces which were published in Radio

Communication magazine. Includes single- and multi-element, horizontal and vertical antennas. extremely small transceiving and receiving antennas, feeders, tuners and much much more!

Order: RSHFAC \$33.00

#### **Practical Wire Antennas 2** By lan Poole, G3YWX



This significantly expanded and fully revised edition includes designs for a wide range of practical wire antennas. Just about every type of wire antenna you could possibly imagine with complete and easy to understand designs

Order: RSPWA2 \$23.50

#### **Power Supply Handbook**



By John Fielding, ZS5JF 2006 Ed., 288 pages. How power supplies work, selecting components, building and modifying supplies, measuring the finished supply, batteries, chargers, and equipment - it's all here!

Order: RSPSH \$28.50

#### **VHF/UHF Handbook**

Edited by Andy Barter, G8ATD

RSGB, 2nd Ed., 320 pages. This second edition guides you through the theory and practice of VHF/UHF operating and transmission lines. Includes info on getting started, antennas, constructing your own equipment, satellite ops, local nets and specialized modes.



Order: RXVUH \$29,50

#### **Technical Topics Scrapbook** 1995-1999



By Pat Hawker, G3VA RSGB, 2000 Ed., 314 pages. This third compilation of 'Tech

Topic' articles is a fascinating collection of circuit ideas. antenna lore, component news and scientific discussion, all at the most practical level.

Order: RSTTC99 \$27\_50

Shipping & Handling: U.S. & Possessions- \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each additional. FREE shipping on orders over \$100. Foreign-calculated by order weight and destination and added to your credit card charge.

CQ Communications, Inc. 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801 Call 800-853-9797 - Fax 516-681-2926 www.cq-amateur-radio.com

automatically store located frequencies to the System/Group of your choice.

The BCD996XT also has the interesting Close Call RF Capture feature. This is similar to a frequency counter and allows the scanner to pick up any nearby transmission and display the frequency much more quickly than the regular search function. It works very well indeed; I was pretty impressed with it and had quite a bit of fun latching onto all sorts of eclectic communications.

Other useful features include variable delay times, RF attenuator, lockout restore, and NWR-SAME alert decode. The latter allows you to enter the codes designated for your area and receive weather alerts sent to your area, and only those, without hearing alerts for areas 50 miles away. The rich feature set means there are plenty of options for even the most persnickety of scanner users.

One really slick feature I particularly liked is the Fire Tone Out capability. This lets you use your scanner like a fire pager and set it to monitor quietly until the local fire department's paging tones are activated. You can program up to 10 tone sets and frequencies and any one of several interesting tone alert sounds into this feature; if multiple tone sets are entered for a single frequency, the radio will listen for any of those tones while monitoring the frequency. When a page is received, the radio will beep at you and open the squelch for the selected period of time to allow you to hear the dispatch message.

There are a couple of things to keep in mind with this feature, however. First is that Fire Tone Out does not function while you are scanning; it must be activated separately and then the radio will simply sit there quietly until it receives the specified tones. Second is that there is not a whole lot of tone information available, and you will likely have to contact your local fire department to ask for the informationand even then they may not give it to you. However, if you program "0" for the tones the BCD996XT will automatically provide you with the values of the latest toneout it received.

Another nice feature is a good selection of frequency step sizes. The BCD996XT offers 5, 6.25, 7.5, 8.33, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 50 and 100-kHz steps. I'm quite glad to see the 8.33-kHz step included on the scanner; this step size is being implemented in much of Europe in the VHF aviation band in order to increase the number of available channels. While the U.S. has been balking at this, it may

eventually knuckle under and make the switch in the interests of safety and interoperability (funny how that word keeps popping up in different places, isn't it?).

Channel Alert is a very nice feature that allows you to set audio tone and/or color light alerts on specific channels or talkgroups; typically this would be "hotshot" or regional alert broadcast channels. When the channel goes active, the scanner will sound an alert and/or light the LED, making sure that you know an important channel is active.

The BCD996XT is computer programmable, like most of its trunktracking predecessors. There are several software options available, each of which makes the task of programming the scanner much easier.

#### The Nits

There are, unfortunately, a couple of drawbacks to the BCD996XT, all of a relatively minor nature when taken in context with the overall scanner.

There is a fairly steep learning curve for features commonly used on a day-today basis. For instance, selecting and deselecting systems and groups to scan, or setting the scanner on a specific talkgroup, is somewhat challenging. It's not like the approach on previous scanners, where all you had to do was hit Manual and select the list ID number. It gets easier as you get used to it, but getting used to it takes some time. However, in this latest implementation of Uniden's DMA scanners, you can tag a channel with a channel number and then quickly jump directly to that channel by simply entering its number and pressing MENU.

Another fussy issue for me, but one that might have as much to do with personal taste as anything else, is the digital audio quality. While it's perfectly intelligible (at least, after I fiddled with the settings), it tends rather toward the bass end of the audio spectrum, and isn't as crisp and clean as it could be. It works well, but it's just not as crisp as the audio one gets from other scanners.

### A Big Bang For The Bucks

The drawbacks notwithstanding, overall the BCD996XT is a great scanner in a convenient size and offering excellent sensitivity. Its MSRP is \$549, but street price runs somewhat lower. Its quality and numerous powerful features (the radio is loaded with enough to fill a book, much less a magazine article!) make it well worth the price.

## AM Radio Changing Its Tune

by Bruce A. Conti contiba@gmail.com

"Here in the United States, AM radio stations are scrambling for low-power FM translator frequencies." As mediumwave AM broadcasting continues to slowly fade away worldwide, the most recent and shocking news to listeners came from Radio Sweden, a beacon of DX conditions over northern latitudes. As followers of Gerry Dexter's column know, Radio Sweden announced that it will terminate medium and shortwave broadcasts on October 31 in favor of Internet services, with management stating that it's the best use of resources and in line with international trends.

"We have to be where the audience is, and today our audience in the rest of the world is on the Web," said Swedish Radio Program Director Björn Löfdahl. "It doesn't feel relevant to broadcast on short or medium wave, and it isn't economically defendable or journalistically justified. Now the money can be directed to where it is needed."

The English-language service on a high-power 1179-kHz signal and shortwave will move to the Web and national FM broadcasts. Radio Sweden also plans to expand programming in Arabic and other Middle Eastern languages via the Internet. Radio Sweden currently operates the only AM radio station in the nation at 1179 kHz with 300 kW of power. So once 1179 AM is shutdown, mediumwave DXers will lose Sweden as a radio country. One last hope would be if another broadcaster, such as China Radio International (CRI), were to resurrect the station, though there haven't been any indications of such a deal in the works. CRI has kept a number of European AM radio stations in operation including transmitters in Finland, Luxembourg, and Monaco (France).

Switzerland could be the next AM radio country lost. This year has already been marked by the toppling of the historic 531 Beromünster, Switzerland, transmitter site, leaving the nation with only one remaining AM radio station—765 RSR Sottens, with 170 kW of power. Sadly, this favorite DX target is scheduled to be closed, too, perhaps by the end of the year.

Meanwhile the transition from AM to FM continues in Canada. The days are numbered for the few remaining AM radio stations carrying CBC Radio One in English. Though turning off the AM signal for CBI in Nova Scotia on 1140 kHz has been delayed, the CBC still plans to complete a move to FM. The 50-kW clear channel flamethrower CBE in Ontario is scheduled to vacate 1550 kHz sometime this year, if not already



Your favorite AM radio station may soon be available on your Blackberry through the iHeart Radio app.

by the time you read this, completing a move to CBEW 97.5 FM. Other stations moving to FM include 1270 CFGT Alma, Quebec, to 104.5 FM; 790 CIGM, the last AM station in Sudbury, Ontario, now on 93.5 FM; and 980 CKRU Peterborough, Ontario, on 100.5 FM. Two coastal powerhouses 690 CBU Vancouver and 640 CBN Newfoundland have not announced future plans to abandon AM, at least not yet, although both stations have FM relays. Our neighbors south of the border also appear to be preparing to make the switch from AM to FM. Last year the Mexican government opened the process for AM radio stations to apply for a limited number of FM frequencies.

## FM Translators To The Rescue

Here in the United States, AM radio stations are scrambling for low-power FM translator frequencies. Last year, the FCC amended the rules for FM translators to allow the relay of AM radio stations. In an FCC Report and Order issued June 29, 2009, the Commission detailed the reasoning behind the rules change:

In this Report and Order, we adopt changes in our FM translator rules to allow AM stations to use currently authorized FM translator stations to retransmit their AM service within their AM stations' current coverage areas. Specifically, AM broadcast stations will be allowed to use currently authorized FM translator stations (i.e., those now licensed or authorized in construction permits that have not expired) to rebroadcast their AM signals, provided that no portion of the 60 dBu contour of any such FM translator station extends beyond the smaller of: (a) a 25-mile radius from the AM transmitter site; or (b) the 2 mV/m daytime contour of the AM station. In addition, AM broadcast licensees with Class D facilities will be allowed to originate programming on such FM translators during periods when their AM station is not operating. We take these steps to permit AM broadcasters to better serve their local communities and thus promote the Commission's bedrock goals of localism, competition, and diversity in the broadcast media.

For decades, AM radio service has been an integral part of American life. AM radio remains an important component of the mass media landscape and a vital provider of broadcast service to local communities across the country. As the Commission has previously stated, AM often offers the only radio service to listeners in a variety of circumstances, particularly those living in and traveling through rural areas. AM radio stations commonly provide unique, community responsive formats to distinguish themselves in an increasingly competitive media market. All-news/talk, all-sports, foreign language, and religious programming formats are common on the AM band, as are discussions of local news, politics and public affairs, traffic announcements and coverage of community events such as high school athletic events. In fact, over 90% of all news/talk formats are on stations operating in the AM band.

The AM band's ability to serve local needs has been threatened by a well-documented shift of AM listeners to newer mass media services that offer higher technical quality and superior audio fidelity. Although the Commission has taken various steps to revitalize the AM band, there are inherent technical limitations to AM service for which there is no easy solution. AM broadcasts provide lower fidelity than other sources of audio programming, including FM broadcasts, satellite radio, personal media players and podcasts and audio streams provided through the Internet. In addition, the propagation characteristics of the AM band cause substantially increased interference among AM broadcasts at night. Accordingly, during nighttime hours, many AM stations are required to reduce their operating power substantially (and/or directionalize their signals), thereby eliminating service to certain swaths of their audience, while others (daytime-only stations) are prohibited from broadcasting at night. This situation became worse as of last year, when Daylight Saving Time ("DST") was extended. DST now begins three weeks earlier than it previously did, and ends one week later. As a result, during those extended DST periods many AM facilities, and particularly daytime-only stations, either completely lose an hour of early morning drive-time programming or are forced to operate at very low power during that important period of the broadcast day. In addition to nighttime interference issues, the Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) and commenters in this docket noted that increased electronic interference to AM signals occurs during all hours of the day from various sources. We expect such interference to increase in the future, particularly as sources of manmade interference continue to proliferate.

The combination of higher fidelity alternatives to AM radio and increased interference to AM radio have caused an erosion of the AM radio audience and the loss of young listeners to other programming outlets. Fifty years ago, AM was the dominant form of audio enter-tainment. Until 1978, AM claimed more than half of all hours spent with radio. The most recent figures show that AM's audience share has dropped to 17%. Among younger listeners, the decline is even more dramatic. Among persons aged 12–24, AM accounts for only 4% of listening, while FM accounts for 96%. Among persons aged 25–34,



The Sony SRF-M37V Walkman was once a popular model for TV audio before the switch from analog to DTV last year.

AM accounts for only 9% of listening, while FM accounts for 91%. The median age of listeners to the AM band is 57 years old, a full generation older than the median age of FM listeners. The story of AM radio over the last 50 years has been a transition from being the dominant form of audio entertainment for all age groups to being almost non-existent to the youngest demographic groups.

The use of FM translators to relay AM is limited to fill in current primary service areas where deficiencies are proven to exist. To speed up the application process and minimize potential interference issues due to FM band congestion, the FCC has also limited AM relays to presently assigned FM translators. "The opportunity to use an FM translator for fill-in AM service will only exist where a translator is authorized and available," states the Commission Report and Order.

Radio station WGNS on 1450 kHz in Tennessee claims to be the first to use FM translators. Under an experimental license issued by the FCC, WGNS was allowed to simulcast on 100.5 and 101.9 FM translators beginning in March of 2007, after years of work trying to convince the Commission of the need for FM service, followed by engineering studies and the proposed rule changes put forth by the National Association of Broadcasters. Many more AM stations were allowed to use FM translators under temporary authorizations to test out the concept prior to the rules change.

## AM Radio Stations Relayed By FM Translators

This list is by no means complete. The status of FM translators has been quite volatile lately. In addition to AM relays, a new trend has been to use translators as simulcasts of FM HD channels. Keep in mind that unlike full-power AM/FM stations that are required to provide full identification hourly, FM translator legal identification by callsign and city of license is only required three times a day, making these translators sometimes challenging to log.

540	WGOP Pokomoke City, MD	100.7 W264BJ
550	WAME Statesville, NC	92.9 W225BD
560	WOOF Dothan, AL	100.1 W261AT

# Pop'Comm Books & CDs



## VHF Propagation

by Neubeck, WB2AMU & West WB6NOA

A comprehensive source-book on VHF propagation by two great authors. Includes: Tropo

ducting, Aurora, Meteor Scatter, TEP, Sporadic-E, Combo Modes and more!

Order VHF PROP \$15,95

## 2010 World Radio TV Handbook



Up-to-date info on medium-wave, shortwave, and FM broadcasts and broadcasters. Includes articles of interest to both listeners and DXers, reviews of the latest equipment, maps with SW transmitter sites and much more!

\$35.00 Order WRTH

The NEW Shortwave **Propagation Handbook** 

### by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU

This authoritative book on shortwave propagation is your source for easy-tounderstand information on sunspot activity, propagation predictions, unusual propagation effects



SPECIAL

Save \$5

on each

CD set

and do-it-yourself forecasting tips.

Order SWP \$19.95

## COS Ham Radio Magazine on CD

Enjoy quick and easy access to every issue of this popular magazine, broken down by years!

ON SALE - only \$54.95 ea.

Three sets, each containing 4 CDs 1968-1976 Order HRCD1 \$59.95 1977-1983 Order HRCD2 \$59,95 1984-1990 Order HRCD3 \$59.95

Buy All 3 Sets and Save \$49.90! Order HRCD Set

\$129.<sup>95</sup> (Reg. \$149.95)

## McCoy on Antennas

#### by Lew McCoy, W1ICP

Unlike many technical publications, Lew presents his invaluable antenna information in a casual, nonintimidating way for anyone!

\$19.95 Order MCCOY



## 33 Simple Weekend Projects

## by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

Do-it-yourself electronics projects from the most basic to the fairly sophisticated. You'll find:

station accessories for VHF FMing, working OSCAR satellites, fun on HF, trying CW, building simple antennas, even a complete working HF station you can build for \$100.

\$17.95

Order 33PROJ

## W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook

## by Bill Orr, W6SAI

One of ham radio's most respected authors, W6SAI was known for his easy-tounderstand, down-to-Earth, writing style. In keeping with

this tradition, this book is a thoroughly readable text for any antenna enthusiast, jam-packed with dozens of inexpensive, practical antenna projects that work!

**\$19**.95 **Order HFANT** 

## The Short Vertical Antenna and Ground Radial

#### by Sevick, W2FMI

Small but solid guide walks you through the design and installation of inexpensive, yet effective short HF vertical antennas. With antenna restrictions becoming a problem, it could keep you on the air!

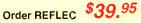
Order SVERT \$10.00



## Reflections III by Walter Maxwell, W2DU

Fully revised and updated, this 424-page, third edition is a must have!

Here's a sampling of what you'll find inside: Too Low an SWR Can Kill You The View Into the Conjugate Mirror Using the Smith Chart The Line Match Problem Computer Programs for Impedance Matching and much, much more!.



## The Quad Antenna

## by Bob Haviland, W4MB

A comprehensive guide to the construction, design and performance of Quad Antennas.

## Order QUAD \$19.95

## Sloper Antennas

By Weigl, OE5CWL

Single- and Multi-Element Directive Antennas for the Low Bands

With calculations and practical experience, this book shows which basic concepts have to

be considered for sloper antennas for the low bands. You'll find all the information needed for successful home building of the antennas.

Order SLOPER \$24.95

## Understanding, Building & Using Baluns & Ununs

### by Sevick, W2FMI

Successor to the popular and authoritative Baluns and Ununs. Great deal of new tutorial material, and designs not in previous book, with



crystal clear explanations of how and why they work.

Order 28U \$19.95

Shipping & Handling: U.S. & Possessions-add \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each additional item. FREE shipping on orders over \$100 to one U.S. address. Foreign-calculated by order weight and destination and added to your credit card.









580	KRSA Petersburg, AK	94.9 K235AC
500	KKS/(Telefsburg, /KK	
		94.9 K235AD
		94.9 K235AJ
580	WTAG Worcester, MA	94.9 W235AV
590	KLBJ Austin, TX	99.7 K259AJ
620	KJOL Grand Junction, CO	99.5 K258BP
630	WEJL Scranton, PA	96.1 W241BB
		102.7 W274AO
660	KSKY Balch Springs, TX	92.9 K225??
000	KSKT Balen Springs, TA	
		95.5 K238??
		99.9 K260??
680	KKGR East Helena, MT	93.1 K226BI
730	WUMP Madison, AL	103.9 W280BA
730		
	KURL Billings, MT	97.5 K248BL
740	WRPQ Baraboo, WI	99.7 W259BC
770	KUOM Minneapolis, MN	104.5 K283BG
780	WJAG Norfolk, NE	105.9 K290AT
800	WNNW Lawrence, MA	92.1 W221CH
810	WCKA Jacksonville, AL	94.3 W232BS
860	WNOV Milwaukee, WI	102.5 W273AT
900	WMOP Ocala, FL	100.1 W261BA
900	WBRV Boonville, NY	105.9 W219CT
910	WGTO Cassopolis, MI	101.1 W266BS
920	KKLS Rapid City, SD	97.5 K248BT
930	KKXX Paradise, CA	104.5 K283AR
930	WRVC Huntington, WV	94.1 W231BS
940	WIDG St. Ignace, MI	
		95.3 W237CF
970	KNWZ Coachella, CA	94.3 K232CX
970	WHA Madison, WI	107.9 W300BM
1010	WCNL Newport, NH	94.7 W234BN
1040	WYSL Avon, NY	92.1 W221CL
1040	KGGR Dallas, TX	102.5 K273BJ
1050	WLYC Williamsport, PA	104.1 W281AR
	WTBQ Warwick, NY	00.1 W256DD
1110		99.1 W256BD
1140		100.9 W265BX
	WCJW Warsaw, NY	100.9 W265BX
		100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO
1140	WCJW Warsaw, NY	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ
1140 1150	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT
1140 1150 1210	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC
1140 1150	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT
1140 1150 1210 1220	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, R1	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1370 1390	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1370 1390 1400	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1390 1400 1400	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1400	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1390 1400 1400 1400 1420	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1400	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1390 1400 1400 1400 1420	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1440	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1420 1420	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN WGNS Murfreesboro, TN	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI 101.9 W270AF
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1420 1450	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN WGNS Murfreesboro, TN	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI 101.9 W270AF 102.1 K271AZ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1440 1450 1450 1460	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN WGNS Murfreesboro, TN KONP Port Angeles, WA WGMF Tunkhannock, PA	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI 101.9 W270AF 102.1 K271AZ 104.5 W283BJ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1330 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1420 1450	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN WGNS Murfreesboro, TN	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI 101.9 W270AF 102.1 K271AZ
1140 1150 1210 1220 1230 1260 1270 1280 1300 1310 1300 1310 1340 1340 1340 1340 1340 1400 1400 1420 1420 1440 1450 1450 1460	WCJW Warsaw, NY KIMM Rapid City, SD WTXK Pike Road, AL WSTL Providence, RI WTCJ Tell City, IN WCHV Charlottesville, VA WMKT Charlevoix, MI WPKZ Fitchburg, MA WTLS Tallassee, AL KAHL San Antonio, TX WEBO Owego, NY WJAM Selma, AL WRHI Rock Hill, SC WGIV Pineville, NC WSPO Charleston, SC WJLD Fairfield, AL KDTA Delta, CO KQDJ Jamestown, ND WRCG Columbus, GA WVJS Owensboro, KY WHDM McKenzie, TN WGNS Murfreesboro, TN KONP Port Angeles, WA WGMF Tunkhannock, PA	100.9 W265BX 103.7 W279BO 105.5 W288BZ 106.7 K294BT 107.5 W298BC 93.7 W229AN 100.5 W263BG 94.1 W231AD 92.1 W221BQ 105.3 W236BX 106.5 W293BK 103.7 K279AB 107.9 W300BV 96.3 W239BP 94.3 W232AX 103.3 W277CB 99.3 W257BQ 104.1 W281AB 99.5 K258BP 97.1 K246AM 106.9 W295AY 100.5 W263BG 98.9 W255BF 100.5 W263AI 101.9 W270AF 102.1 K271AZ 104.5 W283BJ

1540	WMYJ Martinsville, IN	94.3 W232BZ
1540	WBRY Woodbury, TN	96.7 W224CJ
1550	WLOR Huntsville, AL	98.1 W251AC
1550	WJIL Jacksonville, IL	102.9 W275BM
1560	WNWN Portage, MI	95.5 W238AL
1560	KTXZ West Lake Hills, TX	95.1 K236AY
1570	WOKC Okeechobee, FL	100.9 W265BV
1570	KAKK Walker, MN	96.3 K242AY
1570	WSCO Appleton, WI	95.3 W237AA
1580	WANB Waynesburg, PA	105.1 W286AI
1590	WAUB Auburn, NY	98.1 W251AJ
1600	WDPZ Dover, DE	98.7 W254AT
1600	WJSA Jersey Shore, PA	100.5 W263AG

## AM Radio On FM HD Digital Channels

In addition to FM translators, AM radio is finding another path to a better signal. AM radio programming has been popping up on FM HD digital channels. An FM HD digital signal is capable of "multi-casting"—offering more than one channel of programming on a digital signal. For example, WFAN New York on 660 AM is relayed by 92.3 WXRK FM HD3; WBZ Boston on 1030 AM is now available on 98.5 WBZ-FM HD3; KYW Philadelphia on 1060 AM can be found on 94.1 WYSP-FM HD2; and KNX at 1070 on the AM dial in Los Angeles is also on 94.7 KTWV FM HD2. Hourly station identification will include an FM HD callsign if such a relay is in use.

On a personal note, with the availability of FM translators, FM HD channels, and Internet streaming audio or wi-fi for AM, it's probably time for the HD digital broadcasting experiment on AM to come to an end. Digital broadcasting in HD on AM has proven to be relatively useless and causes harmful interference on a band already plagued with noise issues. Because of the narrow bandwidth available for each AM frequency, the digital portion of an AM HD signal is transmitted on the adjacent upper and lower frequencies of the assigned carrier frequency. While an AM HD digital signal can be stable during the daytime via groundwave, nighttime skywave propagation interference renders the digital signal useless over any appreciable distance. Furthermore, the analog portion of the AM signal must

## This Month In Broadcast History

75 Years Ago (1935)—The inaugural broadcast of Hawaii Calls was relayed to radio stations in California via shortwave, later expanding its reach to stations across the U.S. and internationally, sharing Hawaiian music with the world for 40 years thereafter. The first radio station in Ghana went on the air with callsign ZOY, relaying BBC programs.

50 Years Ago (1960)— The Pilkington Committee was commissioned to study the state of broadcasting in



the United Kingdom, concluding two years later that the public had no desire for commercial broadcasting. The first television station in Egypt went on the air upon completion of broadcast center construction by RCA. "Alley Oop" by the Hollywood Argyles was number one on the 1240 WKBR Thirty Top Tunes of Manchester.

25 Years Ago (1985)—The Live Aid rock concert to raise money for famine relief in Ethiopia was broadcast to an estimated 400 million television viewers worldwide.

be limited to 5-kHz bandwidth in order to accommodate the digital signal. AM HD digital should be discontinued, and AM analog restored to high-fidelity sound to ensure any possible future for AM.

## No Future For TV Radio

Yelena Baranova works on the production line of an electronics manufacturing plant, and like many on the line she misses being able to listen to TV audio while at work. "Now all I can hear other than music is Rush Limbaugh and Glen Beck," said Yelena, "And I don't like either of them." Daytime television news and talk programs such as *Good Morning America*, *Ellen*, and *The View* used to be popular among factory workers with portable TV radios, before the switch from analog to digital took effect last year.

"For the time being, TV audio is a thing of the past," explains John Wilder of the C. Crane Company. He continues:

Many companies such as ourselves would love to make a radio capable of receiving the audio portion of ATSC signals (DTV). Unfortunately the current ATSC chips on the market are completely unsuitable for radios. The audio and video are interlaced and the power requirements are incredibly high. If the ATSC chips are made to be with the power needs of a radio then radios with DTV would be viable. The ATSC Mobile DTV Standard released on October 16, 2009, is a step in the right direction for portable devices. Once chips that address the power and interlacing issues are available we will see DTV audio radios soon to follow. In the meantime there are a few portable DTVs built. The most notable is by Accurian and marketed by RadioShack under another name. Unfortunately portable DTVs are not receiving the best of reviews. The power consumption problem with these portables is evident in that an overnight charge gets you roughly three hours of mobile use.

## **Broadcast Loggings**

Solar activity continues to be on the rise, resulting in enhanced reception of signals from the tropics. Though summer thunderstorms can make AM DXing especially challenging, here are a few targets to attempt if the weather breaks. All times are UTC.

600 CMKV Radio Rebelde, Urbano Noris, Cuba, at 0059 fair, over WELI; Rebelde sounder and speaker parallel 670 kHz. (Conti-NH)

**750 HIDB Radio Jesús, Santiago, Dominican Republic**, at 0859 ID in Spanish, "Radio Jesus 750 AM twenty four hours," and religious tag. Very good in co-channel Cuba fade. (Black-MA) **760 WORA Mayagüez, Puerto Rico**, at 0259 hourly NotiUno full ID listing all stations with Pep Boys and T-Mobile mentions. Good under RCN Barranquilla, Colombia. (Black-MA)

**780 YVMN Radio Coro, Venezuela**, at 0201 adverts with phone numbers for Coro and Punto Fijo businesses or government offices; fair. (Connelly-MA)

**820 Radio Paradise, Charlestown, St. Kitts & Nevis**, at 0205 evangelistic preaching, gospel singing; slightly over Radio Reloj Cuba and WNYC. (Connelly-MA)

**840 Radio 4VEH, Cap-Haitien, Haiti**, at 0201 four notes lifted from "Jingle Bells," then "Vous ecoutez Radio 4VEH. Il est neuf heures." Good, over WHAS and splatter from 850 WEEI. (Connelly-MA)

**939.88 XEQ Iztapalapa, Mexico City**, at 0205 an off-frequency signal poor but splittable on LSB from the 940 blob. (Connelly-MA)

**940 WIPR San Juan, Puerto Rico**, at 0259 with the end of a Radio Nederland relay and sign-off ID. Very good signal. (Black-MA)

1020 Cadena CMKS, Guantánamo, Cuba, at 0259 brass fanfare and theme music, then "CMKS Guantánamo" and "Guantanamera" melody. Fair under 1030 WBZ HD digital hash. Thanks to Sylvain Naud via RealDX for ID help. (Black-MA)

**1160 VSB3 Hamilton, Bermuda**, at 0200 BBC ID and start of news; briefly over WSKW and WVNJ. (Connelly-MA)

1280 XEBW Chihuahua, Mexico, at 0200 fair to poor in noise with Spanish inspirational music. Full top of the hour ID included, "Esta escuchara XEBW, Palabra Viva Doce-ochenta...en Chihuahua, México." Mixing with a gospel station. (Vance-TX)

**1370 XEMON Monterrey, Mexico** at 0400 fair with talk program into full ID on the hour as "XEMON...Radio Fórmula Monterrey." Announced 400 watts. In and out for most of the evening. (Vance-TX)

**1370 XEJE Dolores Hidalgo, Mexico**, at 0105 fair to poor coming out of cumbia with full ID, including city of license, address, power, telephone number, and Radio Reyna slogan, then into announcements. Mixing with a U.S. station at times. (Vance-TX)

1530 VOA Pinheira, São Tomé, at 0258 "This is the Voice of America, Washington, D.C." and "Yankee Doodle," then "This is the Voice of America signing on" and more "Yankee Doodle," into VOA African news in English. Fair to good under WCKY. (Black-MA)

**1700 XEPE Tecate, Mexico.** at 0450 English UC San Diego sports; English ID, "...on XX-1090," Spanish call-letter ID on the hour. Noted earlier with Sporting News Radio. Fighting with KVNS but good when on top. (Vance-TX)

Thanks to DX troopers Chris Black, NICP; Mark Connelly, WA11ON; and Robert Vance for this month's selected logs. Until next time, 73 and Good DX!

#### Why just listen? Morse Code requirement dropped!

## HamTestOnline<sup>™</sup> Online courses for the ham radio written exams

- Fastest way to learn most students pass the ham radio exam after only 10 hours study.
- Study material, practice exams, and a virtual private tutor, all rolled into one. An intensely effective learning system. Just ask our students!
- ► 100% guaranteed you pass the exam or get your money back.
- Online system study when you want, at your own pace.
- Free trial try before you buy! www.hamtestonline.com

Any day you don't learn something new is a wasted day!





## Licensed 1985 or Earlier?

QCWA invites you to join with those distinguished amateurs licensed 25 or more years ago. Request an application from:



POP'COMM JULY 2010 41

## BROADCASTING World Band Tuning Tips

## World News, Commentary, Music, Sports, And Drama At Your Fingertips

This listing is designed to help you hear more shortwave broadcasting stations. The list covers a variety of stations, including international broadcasters beaming programs to North America, others to different parts of the world, as well as local and regional shortwave stations. Many of the transmissions listed here are not in English. Your ability to receive these stations will depend on time of day, time of year, your geographic location, highly variable propagation conditions, and the receiving englight.

AA, FF, SS, GG, etc. are abbreviations for languages (Arabic, French, Spanish, German). Times given are in UTC, which is five hours ahead of EST, i.e. 0000 UTC equals 7 p.m. EST, 6 p.m. CST, 4 p.m. PST.

UTC	Freq.	Station/Country	Notes	UTC	Freq.	Station/Country	Notes
0000	17795	Radio Australia		0300	3350	Radio Exterior Espana, Spain, Costa Rica Re	elav SS
0000	5865	Radio Algerienne, Algeria	AA	0300	5919	Affia Darfur, USA, via Vatican	Farsi
0000	5045	Radio Cultura do Para, Brazil	PP	0300	4965	CVC-One Africa, Zambia	
0000	4985	Radio Brazil Central	PP	0300	3200	TWR, Swaziland	Ndeble
0000	5900	Radio Bulgaria		0400	4915	Radio Difusora Macapa, Brazil	PP
0000	5910	Marfil Estereo, Colombia	SS	0400	4885	Radio Clube do Para, Brazil	PP
0000	17680	CVC-La Voz, Chile	SS	0400	6100	Radio Bulgaria	BB
0000	<mark>58</mark> 75	BBC, Thailand Relay	Burmese	0400	6190	China Radio International	
0000	6145	Radio Japan, via Canada		0400	11960	China National Radio	CC
0000	12095	Radio Thailand		0400	<mark>7345</mark>	Radio Prague, Czech Republic	
0000	9680	Radio Thailand		0400	6010	La Voz de tu Concencia, Colombia	SS
0000	5080	WTWW, Tennessee		0400	3255	BBC, South Africa Relay	
0000	5830	Radio Ukraine International	GG	0400	9805	Radio France International	
0000	11605	Radio Free Asia, USA, via Taiwan	VV	0400	4800	Radio Transcontinental, Mexico	SS
0100	5580	Radio San Jose, Bolivia	SS	0400	5960	Radio Japan	JJ
0100	11780	Radio Nacional Brasilia, Brazil	PP	0400	6130	Radio Romania International	
0100	7355	Radio Prague, Czech Republic		0400	6240	Voice of Russia, via Moldova	
0100	9870	All India Radio	Hindi	0400	7310	Radio Romania International	
0100	4840	WWCR, Tennessee		0400	12040	Voice of Russia	
0100	11575	VOA-Radio Deewa	Pasho	0400	4790	Radio Vision, Peru	SS
0200	3340	Radio Missiones International, Hondura	as SS	0400	4990	Radio Apinte, Suriname	DD
0200	11710	Radio Argentina al Exterior	EE	0400	4775	TWR, Swaziland	GG
0200	9710	China Radio International	SS	0400	4960	Voice of America, Sao Tome Relay	
0200	6035	La Voz del Guaviare, Colombia	SS	0400	6040	Voice of Turkey, via Canada	
0200	9755	Radio Canada International	SS	0400	6020	Voice of Turkey	
0200	7250	Voice of Russia		0400	7505	WRNO, Louisiana	
0200	9965	Voice of Russia	SS	0400	7811	AFRTS, Florida	usb
0200	9855	RDP International, Portugal	PP	0400	4976	UBC Radio, Uganda	
0300	6090	University Network, Anguilla		0400	6175	Voice of Vietnam, via Canada	
0300	15515	Radio Australia		0400	9660	Vatican Radio	FF
0300	9790	Radio Havana Cuba		0400	4950	Radio Nacional, Angola	PP
0300	3985	Hrvatski Radio, Croatia	Croatian	0500	3975	Radio Budapest, Hungary	HH
0300	6165	Radio Nationale Tchadienne, Chad	FF	0500	5940	Radio Voz Missionaria, Brazil	PP
0300	7375	Croatian Radio		0500	4930	VOA, Botswana Relay	Hausa
0300	13760	Radio Havana Cuba	SS	0500	5960	China Radio International	
0300	4780	Radio Djibouti	AA	0500	5005	Radio Bata, Equatorial Guinea	SS
0300	6270	Radio Cairo, Egypt		0500	9755	Deutsche Welle, Germany, Rwanda Relay	
0300	5980	Voice of the Tigray Revolution, Ethiopi		0500	15160	Radio France International	FF
0300	7110	Radio Ethiopia	Amharic	0500	9790	Radio France international	FF
0300	5010	Radio Madagasikara, Madagascar	Malagasy	0500	7475	RS Makedonias, Greece	GG
0300	15720	Radio New Zealand International		0500	7450	Voice of Greece	GG
0300	11655	RDP International, Portugal	PP	0500	9760	Radio Nikkei, Japan	JJ
0300	7200	Sudan Radio TV Corp.	AA	0500	6195	Radio Japan	<mark>SS</mark>

UTC	Freq.	Station/Country	Notes	UTC	Freq.	Station/Country
0500	11725	Radio New Zealand International		1500	11710	Voice of Korea, No
0500	7285	Radio Sondergrense, South Africa	Afrikaans	1500	15 <mark>43</mark> 5	Broadcasting Svc c
0500	<b>595</b> 0	Radio Taiwan International, via Flor	ida			Saudi Arabia
0500	7275	Radio Tunisienne, Tunisia	AA	1530	15660	Radio Mada, Madag
0500	5925	Radio Farda, USA, Germany Relay	Farsi	1600	12095	BBC South Atlanti
0500	9430	CVC - One Africa, Zambia		1600	9 <mark>97</mark> 0	<b>RTBF</b> International
0500	7360	Vatican Radio		1600	9625	Radio Canada Inter
0600	9915	BBC, Cyprus Relay	AA	1600	12080	Deutsche Welle, G
0600	6075	Deutsche Welle Relay,	66	1600	15140	Radio Sultanate of
0600	7215	Germany, via England	GG	1600	15235	Channel Africa, So
0600 0600	7315 4845	Radio France International Radio Mauritanie, Mauritania		1600	17700	Southern Sudan Int
0600	11640	TWR, USA, via South Africa	AA	1600	11805	USA, via Ascensio
0600	11625	Vatican Radio		1700	13800	Radio Liberty, USA Radio Darbanga, vi
0700	6105	Cadena RASA, Mexico	SS	1800	9650	Polish Radio, via C
0700	7125	Radio Guineenee, Guinea	FF	1900	11605	Deutsche Welle, Ge
0800	6185	Radio Educacion, Mexico	SS	1900	11690	Deutsche Welle, G
0900	9765	Radio New Zealand International	00	1900	11655	Radio Nederland, M
0930	6060	Radio Argentina al Exterior	SS	1900	15120	Voice of Nigeria
0930	5980	Radio Senado, Brazil	PP	1900	6100	International Radio
1000	5040	Radio Libertad, Peru	SS	1930	11860	Radio Jamahiriya, I
1000	4717	Radio Yura, Bolivia	SS	2000	12080	VOA, Botswana Re
1100	6180	Radio Havana Cuba	SS	2000	7580	Radio Cairo, Egypt
1200	15400	HCJB Global		2000	17675	Radio New Zealand
1200	4750	Radio Republik Indonesia	II	2000	17850	Radio Exterior Espa
1200	3925	Radio Nikkei, Japan	JJ	2000	11845	Adventist World R
1200	3912	Voice of the People, South Korea		2000	17705	Radio Nacional, Ve
		(to North Korea)	KK	2000	6240	Family Radio, via M
1200	5940	Radio Rossii	RR	2100	17605	Radio Nederland, E
1200	3314	NBC, Papua New Guinea	Tok Pisin	2100	15190	Radio Africa, Equa
1200	9650	KBS World Radio, South Korea,		2100	17630	Radio France Intern
		via Canada				French Guiana Rela
1200	5020	Solomon Islands Broadcasting Corp.		2100	9430	Voice of Greece
1200	<mark>9840</mark>	Voice of Vietnam		2100	6180	All India Radio
1200	3905	Radio New Ireland, Papua New Guin	ea Tok Pisin	2100	9745	Voice of Russia, vi
1200	3945	Radio Vanuatu		2100	9460	Radio Sovakia Inte
1300	2310	ABC Northern Territories Service, A		2100	9330	Radio Damascus, S
1300	7355	KNLS, Alaska	CC	2100	13820	Radio Marti, USA
1300	6095	BBC, South Africa Relay	CC	2100	9370	WTJC, North Caro
1300	7535	BBC, Thailand Relay	Mandarin	2100	9575	Radio Medi Un, Me
1300	9525	Voice of Indonesia		2200	9580	Africa No. One, Ga
1300	6170	Radio New Zealand International		2200	15320	Adventist World R
1300	9335	Voice of Korea, North Korea	Demenian	2200	9895	Radio Nederland, v
1300 1300	9610 9800	Radio Romania International Voice of Russia	Romanian	2200	6927	Radio National de l
1300	11655	Polish Radio, via Germany	RR	2200	0425	Algeria (to Morocc FEBC, Philippines
1300	12035	Voice of Turkey		2200	9435 7345	Radio Tunisienne,
1300	9345	TWR, Guam	unid	2200	9955	WHRI, Palau
1300	15350	Voice of Turkey	TT	2230	9760	Cyprus Broadcastir
1300	9760	Voice of America, Philippine Relay		2300	15345	Radio Argentina al
1300	7235	VOA, Northern Marianas Relay	Korean	2300	5990	Radio Havana Cub.
1300	5835	VOA, Sri Lanka Relay	Pashto	2300	9415	Radio Prague, Czec
1300	12133	AFRTS, Florida	usb	2300	11990	Radio Canada Inter
1400	<b>994</b> 0	Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran	Dari	2300	15640	Deutsche Welle, Ge
1400	17725	Radio Jamahiriya/Voice of Africa, Li		2300	17605	Radio Japan, via Be
1400	9625	Channel Africa, South Africa		2300	11910	Radio Japan
1400	15670	Miraya FM, Sudan, via Slovakia	EE/AA	2300	11665	Radio Japan
1400	9955	WRMI, Florida	SS	2300	6055	Radio Exterior Espa
1400	6890	KNLS, Alaska		2300	1 <mark>5</mark> 250	Radio Nacional Ver
1500	6070	CFRX, Canada		2300	<mark>939</mark> 0	Radio Cairo, Egypt
				1		

ne	rieq.	Station/Country Notes	
500	11710	Voice of Korea, North Korea	
500	15435	Broadcasting Svc of the Kingdom,	
	10100	Saudi Arabia AA	4
530	15660	Radio Mada, Madagascar, via Moldavia Malagas	-
600	12095	BBC South Atlantic Relay, Ascension Island	,
600	9970	RTBF International, Belgium	F
600	9 <mark>625</mark>	Radio Canada International	•
600	12080	Deutsche Welle, Germany, Portugal Relay RI	D
600	15140	Radio Sultanate of Oman	
600	15235	Channel Africa, South Africa	
600	13233	Southern Sudan Interactive Radio,	
000	17700		
600	11805		
600 700	13800	5,	
		Radio Darbanga, via Madagascar, (to Sudan)	
800 900	9650 11605	Polish Radio, via Canada	
900 900		Deutsche Welle, Germany, Sri Lanka Relay AA	1
	11690	Deutsche Welle, Germany, via South Africa	
900	11655	Radio Nederland, Madagascar Relay	
900	15120	Voice of Nigeria	
900	6100	International Radio of Serbia	
930	11860	Radio Jamahiriya, Libya Haus	
000	12080	VOA, Botswana Relay Fl	۲
000	7580	Radio Cairo, Egypt	
000	17675	Radio New Zealand International	~
000	17850	Radio Exterior Espana, Spain, Costa Rica Relay S	
000	11845	Adventist World Radio, via South Africa Fl	
000	17705	Radio Nacional, Venezuela, via Cuba SS	
000	6240	Family Radio, via Moldova Fl	
100	17605	Radio Nederland, Bonaire Relay DI	)
100	15190	Radio Africa, Equatorial Guinea	
100	17630	Radio France International,	
		French Guiana Relay St	
100	9430	Voice of Greece GC	3
100	6180	All India Radio	
100	9745	Voice of Russia, via Moldova Fl	
100	9460	Radio Sovakia International, Slovak Republic S	5
100	9330	Radio Damascus, Syria	~
100	13820	Radio Marti, USA SS	S
100	9370	WTJC, North Carolina	_
100	9575	Radio Medi Un, Morocco Fl	
200	9580	Africa No. One, Gabon Fl	
200	15320	Adventist World Radio, Guam VV	
200	9895	Radio Nederland, via Rwanda AA	ł
200	6927	Radio National de la RASD,	
		Algeria (to Morocco) SS/AA	
200	9435	FEBC, Philippines II/EI	
200	7345	Radio Tunisienne, Tunisia AA	
200	9955	WHRI, Palau CC	
230	9760	Cyprus Broadcasting Corporation Greek, wknd	
300	15345	Radio Argentina al Exterior SS	5
300	5990	Radio Havana Cuba	2
300	9415	Radio Prague, Czech Republic SS	
300	11990	Radio Canada International SS	
300	15640	Deutsche Welle, Germany, via USA GC	
300	17605	Radio Japan, via Bonaire J.	J
300	11910	Radio Japan	
300	11665	Radio Japan J	
300	6055	Radio Exterior Espana, SpainSSSolutionSS	
300	15250	Radio Nacional Venezuela, via Cuba SS	
300	9390	Radio Cairo, Egypt AA	1

Notes

## Trivia And Toons

by R.B. Sturtevant, AD7IL

Q. Everyone has heard the old slogan "Loose Lips Sink Ships." Can you give us an example of an occasion when this actually happened?

A. The most famous one I can think of doesn't involve ships, but you'll get the idea. During an inspection tour of the Southwest Pacific, Japanese Admiral Yamamoto's movements were planned in great detail, as befitting his rank and position. The coded messages were picked up by the Allies, who had broken the codes. As you can imagine, the Americans had a special place in their hearts for the man who had planned Pearl Harbor, and their intelligence pinpointed a stop on the Admiral's itinerary that could be reached by P38 fighter aircraft. The P38s were sent out and shot down both of the bombers and most of the fighters traveling in Yamamoto's party. Yamamoto died in the crash.

The British had strongly opposed this idea because they feared that it would show the Japanese that their codes had been compromised, which it did. Furthermore, elated American fliers coming back from the mission talked openly over the radio about what they had done. Japanese intercept operators picked up all of this traffic, and the Japanese Navy changed their codes immediately. It took the Allies four months to break into the new Japanese codes. During those four months Allied Intelligence was severely handicapped.

**Q**. I've just recently heard of a language called Esperanto. Where is it spoken and does it ever get on the radio?

A. Esperanto is a made-up language developed by Dr. Ludwig L. Zamenhof, a Polish physician who, in 1887, wanted to develop a "second language" that was easier to learn than other languages and could serve as an aid in communications for the whole world. Like many ideas that try to improve the world, Esperanto did spark a bit of a movement that caught on for a while, particularly in central Europe with its polyglot of languages and painful memories of World War I.

In 1924, when broadcasting started in Czechoslovakia, the signals from Prague could be heard across the border, and special programs, consisting of lectures in Esperanto, were developed for the foreign audience who did not speak Czech. The lectures informed the world about prewar events in Czechoslovakia and about the nation in general. Over 2,000 letters came in from listeners of these lectures.

The Esperanto programs made it onto shortwave—briefly—in 1938. But that year, the Munich Accords had a significant effect on the schedule of Czech radio, because the Nazis in the newly annexed Sudetenland claimed that Esperanto was a Jewish communist plot against European culture. Esperanto was dropped from the radio, suppressed by both the Nazis and Stalin's Soviet Union.

The Esperanto movement did maintain some loyal adherents, however, and has made it back onto the air. Broadcasts in Dr. Zamenhof's language can today be heard coming not only from Czechoslovakia, but also China, Italy, Cuba, Poland, Australia, Canada, Sweden, Japan, Austria, and Estonia.



## IN GEAR Power Up

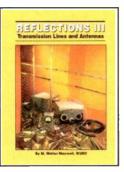
## New, Interesting, And Useful Communications Products

## CQ Introduces *Reflections III* by Walt Maxwell, W2DU?

CQ Communications announced the publication of *Reflections III: Transmission Lines and Antennas*, an expanded, revised, and updated edition of this authoritative reference work by renowned amateur radio operator M. Walter Maxwell, W2DU. "This is not a 'how to' book," explains the author, saying that rather, "its theme is 'how it works.' It is about the care and feeding of antennas, with special emphasis on dispelling some of the prevalent myths and misconceptions surrounding the mismatched antenna and its feed line in routine operations."

Developed from a series of seven articles entitled "Another Look at Reflections" that were published in *QST* magazine in the 1970s, highlights of the third edition include further discussions of the conjugate match, the origin of the W2DU ferrite-bead balun, a simple introduction to the Smith Chart, and some personal history of the author's work in designing antennas for very early earthorbiting satellites. A new chapter also "exposes and corrects some new myths and misconceptions that have crept into recent literature," according to the author.

Suggested retail price for the 424-page *Reflections III: Transmission Lines and Antennas* is \$39.99. To order on line, follow the links at www.cq-amateurradio.com to the CQ store, or contact CQ Communications, 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801; Phone: 516-681-2922; Fax: 516-681-2926.



The 424-page Reflections III: Transmission Lines and Antennas is an expanded and revised edition of ham legend Walt Maxwell, W2DU's authoritative reference book.

by Staff

## Charge4All Charging Tube

Charge4All's Charging Tube can simultaneously recharge up to four handheld devices via a single power source for greater energy efficiency. Powered by the included AC adaptor and offering an on/off switch with indicator light, it will recharge many electronic devices, such as iPhones/iPods, cell phones, mp3 players, Bluetooth devices, PDAs, digital cameras, and portable GPSs; it is not designed for charging laptop computers or other high-current devices. The Charging Tube comes with the five most popular smart charging plugs-iPod/ iPhone, Mini USB, Micro USB, Samsung SCH, and LG Chocolate—and the company offers up to 29 different additional smart plugs (\$4.95 each) to adapt to most handheld devices on the market. A car adaptor is also available for charging devices on the road.

The Charge4All Charging Tube lists for \$29.95. For additional information, visit www.charge4all.net.



Charge4All Charging Tube comes with the five most popular smart charging plugs for efficiently recharging up to four electronic devices. The company also offers additional smart plugs to adapt to many other handhelds on the market.







## Radio Sweden Says So Long To Shortwave

by Gerry L. Dexter gdex@wi.rr.com

"The current A-10 broadcast season will be the last active period for Radio Sweden. Denmark, Norway, and Finland long ago silenced their official shortwave stations. Now, Sweden is traveling the same road, thus completing this group of Nordic Nots (maybe you'd prefer to change the "o" in "nots" to a "u"?). The current A-10 broadcast season will be the last active period for Radio Sweden. But, hey, not to worry! Radio Sweden will still be available on the Web. If your reaction to Web-based radio is anything like mine, you'd as soon listen to the radio on a computer as you would turn your toaster into an HDTV, a la *The Red Green Show*, the wacky Canadian send up of home improvement shows. We can bemoan the situation all we like, but I don't see anything positive in this unhappy picture.

Turning to news from warmer climes, how about our *amigos* at Radio Havana Cuba, who have begun using 5040 for a new national service promoting tourism. I suppose, technically, RHC may have a right to operate in this area. I'm not so sure about the likes of WWCR, WWRB and their ilk. By the way, in case you hadn't noticed, WWCR has vacated 4775, but it's still making a claim on 60 meters; it's now using 4840 (complete with splash!).

With the Darwin site down, Radio Australia has expanded its use of transmission sites for the current broadcast season. Dhabbaya (UAE) and Kranji (Singapore), along with Palau and



Far Eastern Broadcasting's towers on Saipan, Northern Marianas. (Thanks Peter Ng, Malaysia)

Taiwan, will be used at various times and for various languages. In addition to English, Radio Australia broadcasts in Burmese, Indonesian, and Mandarin.

There are hints that some of the IBB relay stations are slated to be turned over to independent companies, though the government would retain ownership. The intent is to privatize the day-today work, while keeping control—something similar to what some other government broadcasters have done.

Technical problems have left Zambia's government broadcaster having to operate at a bare minimum. It is now apparently off 5915, at least until repairs can be made. CVC's One Africa station is now using the channel.

Radio Rossii has also met with hard times. Late word is that some of its transmitters have been silenced due to lack of operating funds. Radio Rossii relays now reported to be off the air are 5930-Murmansk, 6085-Krasnoyarsk, 6160-Arkhangelsk, and 6195-Ulan Ude.

For reasons unknown Radio Tanzania-Zanzibar (11735), which has been a near-regular over the past year or so, has been off the air since early December. Hopefully this, too, is just a technical problem that will eventually be repaired.

And, finally, the reconstituted *Happy Station* program, which premiered with much ballyhoo some months ago, has cancelled its shortwave broadcasts and now is heard strictly via the Web.

## **Reader Logs**

Remember, your shortwave broadcast station logs are always welcome. But *please* be sure to double or triple space between the items, list each logging according to its home country, and include your last name and state abbreviation after each. Also needed are spare QSLs or good copies you don't need returned, station schedules, brochures, pennants, station photos, and anything else you think would be of interest. And where's that picture of you in your shack? I'm sure I remember your promising to send a shot of you at your listening post!

Here are this month's logs. All times are in UTC. Double capital letters are language abbre-

## **Help Wanted**

We believe the "Global Information Guide" offers more logs than any other monthly SW publication (\*540 shortwave broadcast station logs were processed this month!). Why not join the fun and add your name to the list of "GIG" reporters? Send your logs to "Global Information Guide," 213 Forest St., Lake Geneva, WI 53147. Or you can email them to gdex@wi.rr.com. Please note that attachment files do not always go through. See the column text for formatting tips.

\*Not all logs get used. There are usually a few which are obviously inaccurate, unclear, or lack a time or frequency. Also discounted are unidentifieds, duplicate items (same broadcaster, same frequency, same site), and questionable logs. viations (SS = Spanish, RR = Russian, AA = Arabic. etc.). If no language is mentioned English (EE) is assumed.

ALASKA—KNLS, 7355 in CC at 1312. (Brossell, WI)

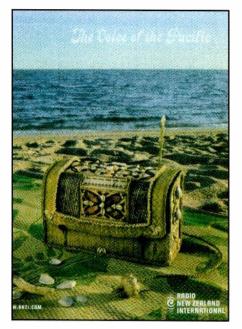
ALGERIA—RT Algerienne, 5865 via Issoudun with Koran at 0445. (Barton, AZ) 0507 in AA. (Yohnicki, ON)

**ANGUILLA**—World University Network, 6090 at 0315 with Melissa Scott. (Maxant, WV)

**ARGENTINA**—Radio Nacional, 6060 with live sports in SS at 0020 but weak under RHC. Also, 11710 with EE features at 0211 and 15345 in SS with local music at 2245.

Here's	a partial list of abbreviations used in the "Global	KK	Korean
Informatic		Lang	language
		LSB	lower sideband
(l)	listed	LV	La Voz; La Voix
(p)	presumed	M	man
(t)	tentative	NBC	National Broadcasting Corporation (Papua New
*	sign on/off time		Guinea)
//	parallel frequency	nf	new frequency
AA	Arabic	ORTB	Office de Radiodiffusion et Television du Benin
ABC	Australian Broadcasting Commission	PBS	People's Broadcasting Station
AFN	Armed Forces Network	PP	Portuguese
		PSA	public service announcement
AFRTS	Armed Forces Radio TV Service		•
AIR	All India Radio	QQ	Quechua
am	amplitude modulation	RAE	Radiodifusion Argentina al Exterior
ancr	announcer	RC1	Radio Canada International
anmt(s)	announcement(s)	Rdf	Radiodifusora, Radiodiffusion
AWR	Adventist World Radio	REE	Radio Exterior de Espana
BBCWS	BBC World Service	RFA	Radio Free Asia
BSKSA	Broadcasting Service of the Kingdom of Saudi	RFE/RL	Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty
	Arabia	RFI	Radio France International
CBC	Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	RHC	Radio Havana Cuba
CC	Chinese	RNZI	Radio New Zealand International
CNR	China National Radio	RR	Russian
co-chan	co-channel (same) frequency	RRI	Radio Republik Indonesia; Radio Romania
comml	commercial		International
CPBS	China People's Broadcasting Station	RTBF	RTV Belge de la Communaute Francaise
CRI	China Radio International	s/off	sign off
DD	Dutch	s/on	sign on
DJ	disc jockey	SIBS	Solomon Is. Broadcasting Corp.
DW .	Deutsche Welle/Voice of Germany	sked	schedule(d)
EE	English	SLBC	Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corp.
f/by	followed by	SEDC	Spanish
	Far East Broadcasting Association	TC	time check
FEBA		ТОН	top of the hour
FEBC	Far East Broadcasting Company	TT	
FF	French		Turkish; Thai
GBC	Ghana Broadcasting Corp.	TWR	Trans World Radio
GG	German	unid	unidentified
HH	Hebrew: Hungarian	USB	upper sideband
HOA	Horn of Africa	UTC	Coordinated Universal Time (= GMT)
ID	identification	UTE, Ute	utility station
II	Italian; Indonesian	v	variable
Intl	International	verm	vernacular (local language)
IRIB	Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting	VOA	Voice of America
IRRS	Italian Radio Relay Service	VOIRI	Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran
IS	interval signal	VOR	Voice of Russia
11	Japanese	W	woman
KBS	Korean Broadcasting System	ZBC	Zambian Broadcasting Corp.

## A Guide To "GIG-Speak"



This unusual portable "radio" must have washed up on a New Zealand beach. (Peter Ng, Malaysia)

(Alexander, PA) 11710 in SS at 0017. (MacKenzie, CA) 0320 in FF with *campos* and pips on the half hour. (Parker, PA) 1845 in SS. (Maxant, WV) 2325 in SS with time pips to 2330 and a few tangos. (Strawman, IA)

Unidentified domestic broadcast feeder, 15820u in SS with U.S. pop/rock at 2220. (Alexander, PA)

ASCENSION—BBC South Atlantic Relay, English Bay, 7255 at 0408, 9915 at 2245, and 12095 at 2213. (MacKenzie, CA) 11810 at 1925 with *World Week*. (Brossell, WI) 12095 at 1600. (Paradis, ME) 2223. (D'Angelo, PA)

AUSTRALIA—Radio Australia, 6020 at 1335, 7240 at 1440 with ham QRM and 9475 in Tok Pisin at 1340. (Maxant, WV) 11880 at 2051. (Yohnicki, ON) 15230-Shepparton at 2247, 15415-Shepparton at 0318, 15515-Shepparton at 0315, 15560-Shepparton at 2250. 17750-Shepparton at 0334 and 17795-Shepparton at 0028. (MacKenzie, CA) 15515-Shepparton at 0400. (Barton, AZ) 17715-Shepparton at 0054. (Parker, PA)

ABC Northern Territories Service: Alice Springs, 2310 at 1300. (Brossell, WI) Tennant Creek, 2325 at 1123. (Wilkner, FL) 1234. (Strawman, IA)

HCJB Global, Kununurra, 15400 with Pacific area news at 1215. (Maxant, WV)

VMW, 6230 with marine weather forecasts at 1350. (Strawman, IA)

BELGIUM—RTBF Intl, 9970 in FF at 1628. (Brossell, WI)

**BOLIVIA**—Radio Lipez, Uyuni, with W DJ in SS in high noise level heard at 1031. (Wilkner, FL)

Radio San Jose, SJ de Chiquitos in SS with flutes at 0117. (Paszkiewicz, WI)

BONAIRE—Radio Nederland Relay, 15280 in JJ at 2227, 15315 in SS at 2316,

17605 in DD at 2110 and 21525 at 2025. (MacKenzie, CA)

**BOTSWANA**—VOA Botswana Relay, Mopeng Hill, 4930 at 2040 with *African Beat*. (Ng, Malaysia) 0415, //9885 and 9440 in Swahili ending at 0330. Also, 11710 at 0527 in Hausa to sign off at 0531. (Parker, PA) 12080 in FF at 2012. (Brossell, WI)

**BRAZIL** (All in PP)—Radio Cultura Ondas Tropicais, Manaus, 4845 heard at 0103 with impassioned talk and lots of reverb. (Parker, PA)

Radio Clube do Para, Belem, 4885 with lively music pgm at 0311. (Barton, AZ) 0417 with M talk, CODAR. (Yohnicki, ON) 0453 with music similar to U.S. disco. (Wood, TN)

Radio Difusora Macapa, Macapa, 4915 with music at 0450. (Yohnicki, ON) 2353 with a "Name That Tune"-type pgm, CODAR QRM. (Parker, PA)

Radio Brazil Central, Goiania, 4985 with hilife and pops at 0035. (Parker, PA) 0602 with PP songs. (Brossell, WI) 11815 at 0436 with talks and Brazilian pops with ID jingles between each number. (D'Angelo, PA) 0620 with M and slow ballads,//4985. (Parker, PA) 2330 with *futbol* broadcast and reverb. (Strawman, IA)

Radio Cultura do Para, Belem, 5045 with soft rock heard at 0027. (Parker, PA) 0405 with vocals. (Maxant, WV) 0458 with EZL and MOR Brazil-pops. (Wood, TN) 0610 with domestic ballads. (Brossell, WI)

Radio Educacao Rural, Tefe, 4925 heard at 0055 with lively songs and CODAR QRM. (Ronda, OK)

Radio Voz Missionaria, Florinapolis, 5940 at 0515 with religious talk and music. Poor in noise. //11750 at 0525 with religious talk. (Alexander, PA)

Radio Nacional Amazonia, Brasilia, 6185 at 2337 with two M covering a sports event. (MacKenzie, CA)

Observatorio Nacional, Brasilia, 10000 at 0414 with IDs every 10 seconds. No trace of WWV. (Parker, PA)

Super Radio Deus e Amor, Curitiba, 11765 at 0355 with emotional preacher, ID anmts at 0402 and local religious music. (Alexander, PA) 0607 with impassioned preacher. (Parker, PA)

**BULGARIA**—Radio Bulgaria, 5900-Plovdiv at 0051 with classical Bulgarian music. (Parker, PA) 6110 at 0445 with Bulgarian folk things, went off suddenly at 0448. Also, 11700 in BB with local music at 1435. (Barton, AZ)

CANADA—Radio Canada Intl, 5995 with news in AA at 0605 and 7215 in FF at 0452. (Padazopulos, Greece) 9755 in SS at 0254 and 11990 in SS at 2324,//9650. (MacKenzie, CA)

CBC Northern Service, 9625 at 1610 on arts and science. (Maxant, WV)

CFRX, Toronto, 6070 at 1510 with relay of news/talk 1010. (Maxant, WV)

CHU time station, Ottawa, 3330 at 0405 and 7850 at 1145. (Maxant, WV)

CHAD—Radio National Tchadienne, 6165 at 0427–0430; just a three-minute win-

dow for this as Radio Nederland signs on at 0430. Chad sometimes holds its own at 0500 and later. (Alexander, PA)

CHILE—CVC-La Voz, 17680 in SS at 2258. (MacKenzie, CA)

CHINA—China Radio Intl, 5915-Huhhot in RR at 1320 with seeming news in RR and music "bumpers," 9585-Kashi in (1) Hungarian at 2029 and 9745-Urumoi in (1) Esperanto to 2027\*. (Strawman, IA) 5960 via Canada at 0538, 5990 in RR at 0054 to 0058 close, 6190 via Canada at 0438, 9425 in Cantonese at 2307, 11650 at 0006, 11770 in (1) VV at 0032, 11790 in EE at 0035, 11820 in Cantonese at 0045, 11845 in CC at 0052. 11980 in CC at 0338, 11945 in Amov at 0113. 15160 in CC at 0325 and 17495 in Cantonese at 0045. (MacKenzie, CA) 6125-Shijazhuang in CC at 1300, 7215-Xi'an in RR at 1313 and 9685-Urumqi in RR at 1218, (Brossell, WI) 9710-Kashi in SS at 0234. (Parker, PA) 0110. Also, 17740-Xi'an with CC/VV lesson at 0550. (Ng, Malaysia)

China National Radio/CPBS: 4460-Beijing in Mandarin at 1157. (Strawman, IA) Voice of the Strait, 4940-Fuzhou in Mandarin at 1207 and Guangxi Beibu Bay Radio, 5050-Nanning in VV at 1217. (Ronda, OK) Xinjiang PBS, 4980-Urumqi in CC at 0035. (Paszkiewicz, WI) CPBS 11750 in CC at 0027 and 11960 in CC at 0410. (MacKenzie, CA) Xizang PBS, 7255-Lhasa (Tibet) in TT at 1316. (Brossell, WI) China Business Radio, 9820 in Mandarin at 2310. (D'Angelo, PA) CNR-8, 9890-Lingshi in Uighur at 0123. (Parker, PA)

Firedrake music jammer, 15265 at 2320. (MacKenzie, CA) 17645 at 0045 against VOA-Tinang. (Parker, PA)

**COLOMBIA**—Marfil Estereo, Puerto Lleras, 5910 in SS with usual ballads in SS at 0045. (Alexander, PA)

La Voz de tu Concencia, Puerto Lleras, 6010 with domestic music, ID, promos, religious talk at 0445. (Alexander, PA)

La Voz del Guaviare, SJ Guavaire, 6046 at 0245 with local music, SS anmts. Off with NA at 0259. Back on the air by 1040. (Alexander, PA)

**CROATIA**—Hrvatski Radio, 3985-Deanovic in Croatian at 0315. (Parker, PA) 7375 via Germany ancg their schedules on shortwave at 0310. (Maxant, WV)

**CUBA**—Radio Havana Cuba, 6180 in SS at 1140. (Maxant, WV) 11730 (unlisted) at 1900. (Barton, AZ) 13760 in SS at 0330 and 13790 in SS at 2324. (MacKenzie, CA) 13790 in SS at 0303. (Parker, PA)

**CYPRUS**—Cyprus Broadcasting Corp., 9760 at 2236 with M/W in Greek and closing with Greek music at 2245. (D'Angelo, PA) (weekends only—gld)

CZECH REPUBLIC—Radio Prague, 7345 at 0430 and 9955 over WRMI at 1505. (Maxant, WV) 7355-Litomysl at 0107 on a new Prague archbishop. (Fraser, ME) 9415 in SS at 2310. (MacKenzie, CA)

**DJIBOUTI**—Radio Djibouti, Arta, 4780 heard at \*0300 with NA, Koran, AA



The transmitter and power supply at WRMI, Miami. (Thanks Charles Maxant, WV)



Swiss Radio International confirmed reception on 11725 for Doug Brown in Ontario back in 1980!

talk and HOA music. (Alexander, PA) 0403 with indigenous music. (Parker, PA)

**ECUADOR**—HCJB-Global, 12040 in GG heard at 2320. (MacKenzie, CA) (*site?—gld*)

**EGYPT**—Radio Cairo, 6270 at 0305 on *What Is Islam*. (Maxant, WV) 6290 with Koran at 0415. Also, 7580 with W and news. (Yohnicki, ON) 6290 in AA at 2015. (Brossell, WI)

ENGLAND—BBC, 3255 South Africa Relay at 0355 with (p) news at 0400. (Barton, AZ) 0426. (Ronda, OK) 5875 Thailand Relay in Burmese at 0002, 7390 Cyprus Relay in AA at 0457-0500\* and 9915 Cyprus Relay in AA at 0600. (Parker, PA) 6095 via South Korea in (p) CC at 1300, 7535 Thailand Relay in (l) Mandarin at 1322 and 12095 Oman Relay in (l) Kyrgyz at 1330. (Brossell, WI) 6195 Singapore Relay at 1148. (Strawman, IA) 12095-Rampisham at 1634. (Fraser, ME)

**EQUATORIAL GUINEA**—Radio Nacional, Bata, 5005 at \*0509 signing on with NA. Also noted to 2256 closing. (Alexander, PA)

Radio Africa, Bata, 15190 at 2110 with emotional preacher over modulated audio. (Alexander, PA)

**ETHIOPIA**—Radio Ethiopia, 7110 at \*0300 sign on with IS, anmts, talk in Amharic and HOA music. Also noted at 2026 in Amharic with anthem at 2059 and off. (Alexander, PA)

Radio Fana, 6890 at 2050 with HOA music, //6110. (Alexander, PA)

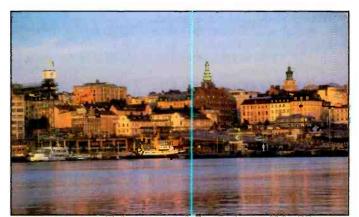
Voice of the Tigray Revolution, 5980 at \*0256 sign on with IS, vernacular talk at 0300, HOA music. In the clear until WYFR came on at 0300. (Alexander, PA)

**FRANCE**—Radio France Intl, 7315 with news at 0600 and 9790 at 0505. (Padazopulos, Greece) 7315 with sports news at 0410, 9805 at 0425 and 17610 in FF at 1140. (Maxant, WV) 11605 via South Africa in FF at 0523. (Parker, PA) 15160 in FF at 0543. (MacKenzie, CA) 15605 with news at 1600. (Paradis, ME)

**FRENCH GUIANA**—RFI Relay, 17630 in SS at 2105. (MacKenzie, CA)

**GABON**—Africa No. One, 9580 at 2115 in FF with hilife. (Brossell, WI) 2243 with W and two M in FF discussion. Closedown at 2259. (D'Angelo, PA)

**GERMANY**—Deutsche Welle 5905 Portugal Relay in EE at 0430, 9755 Rwanda Relay at 0515 and 15640 via Cypress Creek in GG at 2310. (MacKenzie, CA) 5915 via Rampisham opening at 0500 and into ID, and news in RR. (Barton, AZ) 6075 in GG at 0445, 9965 via Russia in SS at 0611 and 12025 in RR at 0613. (Padazopulos, Greece) 9560 Sri Lanka Relay in GG at 1617, 11605 Sri Lanka in AA at 1920, 11690 via South Africa with pop hits at 1915, 11725 Rwanda Relay in GG at 1911, 12095 Sri Lanka in (I) Dari at 1345 and 12080 Portugal Relay in RR at 1633. (Brossell, WI) 6180 at 0420 and 9755 at 0505.



Stockholm has said "no" to shortwave broadcasting. Someone must have overdone it on the Kraftskivoer (crayfish).

(Maxant, WV) 9560 Sri Lanka Relay at 1653. (Strawman, IA) 11690 Rwanda at 2155 with pops. (Gay, KY)

**GREECE**—Voice of Greece, 7475 in Greek at 0505, 9420 at 0330 and 15650 at 1335. (Maxant, WV) 7475 in Greek at 0503 and 9420 at 2320. (MacKenzie, CA)

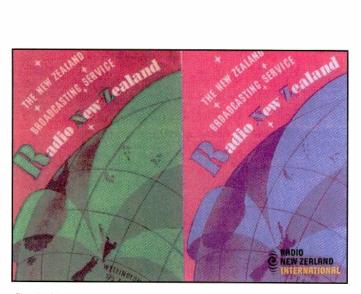
RS Makedonias, 7450 in Greek at 0505. (Yohnicki, ON)

**GUAM**—Adventist World Radio/AWR, 15320 in EE/VV at 2257, AWR ID at 2258. (MacKenzie, CA)

**INDIA**—All India Radio, 4835-Gangtok (Sikkim), poor at 1140 with W in Hindi. (Ronda, OK) 4920-Chennai at 1305 in Hindi talk and music. (Sträwman, IA) 5010-Thiruvananthapuram at 0036, though nearly buried in static. (Parker, PA) 1305 with talks in (p) Hindi. (Brossell, WI) 6180-Bangaluru at 2105 on India's investment in Saudi Arabia, 9445 at 1550 with vocals from Indian movies. (Maxant, WV) 2110 in General Overseas Service with pgm previews and Hindu vocals. (D'Angelo, PA) 9870-Bangaluru at 0133 in HH. (Parker, PA) 0144 with Hindi songs. (Ronda, OK)

**INDONESIA**—Radio Republik Indonesia, 3995-Kendari (Sulawesi), at 1215 with long II talk, pops and jazz. (Strawman, IA) 1255 with songs in II. (Ronda, OK) 4750-Makassar (Sulawesi), with M in II at 1130. (Ronda, OK) 1235 in II with II pops. (Strawman, IA)

Voice of Indonesia, 9525v at 1317 with EE news, local music, pgm on local attractions and foods. (Alexander, PA) 1310 with EE news by W, important events in Indonesian history, ID at 1325 and list of frequencies—all of which were incorrect. Also, 9680 at 1350 with gamelan and shrieking vocal. (Strawman, IA)



Radio New Zealand International marked its 60th anniversary by issuing reproductions of two older QSL cards combined as one. (Thanks Rich D'Angelo)

**IRAN**—VOIRI, 3945-Kalamabad at 0324 in Kurdish with ancr and slow classical music. (Parker, PA) 7305 in (1) Pashto at 1306. (Brossell, WI) 9895-Zahedan in AA at 0239—my first log of this site. Also, 9940-Kalamabad in Dari at 1435. (Ronda, OK) 15440 in Pashto at 0805. (Ng, Malaysia)

**IRELAND**—RTE Radio One, 6225 via Meyerton monitored at 2005 with EE sports news. (Ng, Malaysia) (*Sundays only—gld*)

Reflections Europe, (t) 6295 at 2205 with EE religious talk and music. Very weak with QRM. (Alexander, PA)

ITALY—IRRS, 6170 via Rimavska Sobota in EE at 1942 with pops. ID at 1945. (Fraser, ME)

JAPAN—NHK World Radio Japan, 5960 via Canada in JJ at 0442, 6145 via Canada at 0002, 6195 via Bonaire in SS at 0520, 11665 in JJ at 2326, 13640 in JJ at 2153, 13650 in Thai at 2313, 11705 via Bonaire in JJ at 2302 and 17810 in JJ at 0238. (MacKenzie, CA) 5980 in RR at 0440 and 9770 at 0502. (Padazopulos, Greece) 11750 via Wertachtal in FF at 0552. (Parker, PA) 11910 with eclectic selections and 17605 in JJ at 2345. (Barton, AZ) 17810-Yamata with CC/JJ lessons. (Ng, Malaysia)

Radio Nikkei, 3925 in JJ at 1239. (Strawman, IA) 9760 in JJ at 0425. (MacKenzie, CA)

LIBYA—Radio Jamahiriya/Voice of Africa, 11860 at 1931 in (l) Hausa. (Brossell, WI) 17725-Sabrata in EE at 1455 with Afro-pops. (Fraser, ME) 21695 at 1335 in Swahili. (Ng, Malaysia) At 1530 with ID, On Problems of Democracy. (Paradis, ME)

MADAGASCAR—Radio Madagasikara, 5010 at 0254 on suddenly with choral music, ID sequence, music and occ. W talk. (Ronda, OK) \*0247 with local music, choral, IS and choral anthem at 0258, then talk in (p) Malagasy. (Alexander, PA) 0318 with indigenous music. (Strawman, IA)

Radio Mada, 15660 via Moldova at \*1530 with talk in (p) Malagasy. Sat/Sun only. (Alexander, PA)

**MAURITANIA**—Radio Mauritanie, 4845 at 0049 with traditional African chorals. (Ronda, OK) 0100 to abrupt off 0103\*. (Parker, PA) 0100 with ME-type music. (Barton, AZ) 0102 with AA vocals, accompanied by plucked string instrument. (Strawman, IA) 0600 with Koran. (Brossell, WI)

#### In Times Past...

Here's your blast from the past for this month...

**MEXICO**—Radio Huayacocotla/ XEJNOC, in the Mexican town of the same name, 2390 kHz, with a local broadcasts in SS at 0131 on February 17, 1966. (Dexter, IA)

### This Month's Winner

To show our appreciation for your loggings and support of this column, each month we select one "GIG" contributor to receive a free book or other prize. Readers are also invited to send in loggings, photos, copies of QSL cards, and monitoring room photos to me at *Popular Communications*, "Global Information Guide," 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801, or by email to gdex@wi.rr.com. The email's subject line should indicate that it's for the "GIG" column. So, come on, send your contribution in today!

The prize winner this month is **Rich D'Angelo** of **Wyomissing, Pennsylvania**, who'll soon be sipping his morning tea from a Universal Radio mug. Universal is *the* place for everything you need for your radio hobby, no matter what form it takes. If you don't have a copy of the company's big "wish book" you can request one free by sending an email to dx@universal-radio.com, calling (614) 866-4267 or dropping a post card to 6830 Americana Parkway, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068. Please mention *Pop'Comm* and the "Global Information Guide" when you contact them.

MEXICO—Radio Transcontinental de America/XERTA, Mexico City, 4800 at 0445 with soft vocals and SS ancr. (D'Angelo, PA) 1145 with SS music. (Maxant, WV)

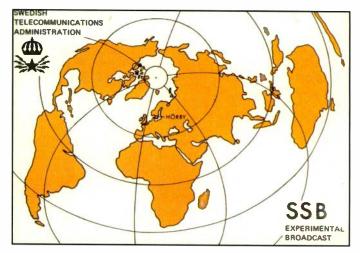
Radio Educacion/XEPPM, Mexico City, 6185 in SS at 1135. (Maxant, WV) 1046 with piano concert. (Strawman, IA)

**NETHERLANDS**—Radio Nederland, 9895 in AA at 2220 and 15540 in DD at 2222. (MacKenzie, CA) (*sites?—gld*) 11655 via Madagascar on global warming at 1917. (Brossell, WI) *Radio Books* pgm at 1940. (Fraser, ME) 12045 via Bonaire at 1850. (Maxant, WV) 12080 via South Africa with *Network Europe* at 1945. (Brossell, WI)

**NEW ZEALAND**—Radio New Zealand Intl, Rangitaiki, 6170 at 1304. (Brossell, WI) 1325. (Ronda, OK) 9765 at 0945 with an interview. Also 11725 at 0510 on the Wellington city council. (Maxant, WV) 0535 with cricket news. (Parker, PA) 0537. Also, 15720 at 0306 on children using drugs and 17675 at 2059 with *Morning Pacific News*. (MacKenzie, CA)

NIGERIA—Voice of Nigeria, 15120 heard at 1855 on their president. (Maxant, WV) 1900 with news and Afro-pops. (Paradis, ME)

**NORTH KOREA**—KCBS, 2850 with full chorus and orchestra at 1237 and 4450 at 1155 with operatic vocals. (Strawman, IA) 1215 with KK chorals. (Ronda, OK)



Swedish Telecom even went so far as to conduct SSB tests for Radio Sweden back in 1978.



In 1988 Radio Sweden commutated 50 years on the air by issuing this QSL.

Voice of Korea, 9335-Pujang in EE at 1319. (Brossell, WI) 1344. (Ronda, OK) 1310 on Kim Jung, 9395 at 1315 on their Ministry of Transportation and ID. Also 11710 at 1515 on clothing production, KJES splatter and 11735 on Japanese fisherman, just above the noise floor. (Maxant, WV) 9345 with KK talk at 1005. (Ng, Malaysia) 11735 in SS at 0018 and 13650 in CC at 0024. (MacKenzie, CA) 15100-Kujang in FF at 0105. (Parker, PA)

**OPPOSITION**—EOTC/Holy Synod (to Ethiopia), 15195 via Russia monitored at 1620 with M in AA. Mondays only. (Ronda, OK)

Denge Mezopotamia (to Kurdistan area), 7540 at 1940–2100\* in (p) Kurdish. Time pips at close, followed by anthem. (Alexander, PA)

Voice of Tibet (to China), 15430 via Dhabbaya in TT at 1335 and soon jammed. (Paszkiewicz, WI)

Voice of the People (to North Korea), 3912 at 1202 in KK, but very weak. (Strawman, IA)

Radio Dabanga (to Sudan), 13800 via Madagascar at 1715 with African vocals, ID, news item. (Paszkiewicz)

National Radio of the Saharan Democratic Republic (to Morocco), 6297.1 at 2140 with talk, local vocals. (D'Angelo, PA)

Voice of Burma, 7440 via Germany with BB talk by W monitored at 0010. (Ng, Malaysia)

Fursato no Kaze (to North Korea), 9950 via Palau at \*1420 sign on with JJ talk. (Ronda, OK)

**OMAN**—Radio Sultanate of Oman, 15140 in AA at 1635. (Strawman, IA)

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**—Radio East New Britain (New Britain), 3385 with pops at 1220. (Strawman, IA)

Radio Manus (Admiralty Is.), 3315 at 1250, poor with vocals. (Brossell, WI)

Radio Buka (North Solomons), 3325 at 1225 with choral anthem at 1229, W anmts and pops at 1230. (Strawman, IA)

**PERU**—Radio Madre de Dios, Puerto Maldonado, 4950 at 1040 with partial ID, into domestic music. (Wilkner, FL)

Radio Cultural Amuata, Huanta, 4955 monitored at 1045 with long talk by M. (Wilkner, FL)

Radio Libertad, Junin, 5039.2 at 1050 with OA music, partial ID. (Wilkner, FL)

**PHILIPPINES**—FEBC Intl, 9430 at 1325 with talks in CC. (Brossell, WI) 9435 at 2240 with M preaching in EE and II translations. (MacKenzie, CA)

**POLAND**—Polish Radio, 9650 heard at 1855 on libraries in Poland. (*site?—gld*) 11675 via Germany on Poland helping with EU's oil and gas problems. (Maxant, WV)

**PIRATES**—The Crystal Ship, 5385 at 0040 with alternative rock, email address, said was 100 watts. (Alexander, PA) 2258 with Soviet NA, rock, some novelty tunes, numerous IDs. (Zeller, OH) 2333 with political speeches from the '60s, '60s songs, address given as tesshortwavegmail.com. (Hassig, IL) 6876 at 2010 with '70s selections, comedy bits, with hosts Juliana Montana and the Poet. Left at 2340 saying they'd return at 0000 on 5835. (Balint, OH) 2210 including fake ads. (Alexander, PA) 2220. (Hassig, IL) 2315 with oldies disco. (Zeller, OH) 2322. (D'Angelo, PA)

Outhouse Radio, 6925u at 1602, 2227 and 0120 with rock, several 1Ds, a tasteless comedy routine, mention of some reports. (Zeller, OH) 2025 with rock, ID. (Alexander, PA) 2225. (Hassig, IL) 2302. (D'Angelo, PA) 0315. (Parker, PA)

Radio Gaga, 6925u heard at \*0057 and 1214 with rock and segment of phone calls. SSTV for a minute at 0120\* close. (Zeller, OH) 0110, 1940 and 2305 with rock. (Alexander, PA) 6930u at 2222. (Hassig, IL)

Radio Ronin Shortwave, 6925u at 2252 with '70s rock. radioroninshortwave@ gmail.com for reports. (Hassig, IL) 0000 with ID via FRN. (Balint, OH) 2255 with rock. (Alexander, PA)

WHYP, 6925 at 1445, 1503 and 2000 with rock, punk and pgm on how to set up a pirate radio station. (Alexander, PA)

Pirate Radio Boston, 6925 monitored at 1445 ancd as their "reactivation program" after several years off the air. "Charlie Loudenboomer" playing obscure rock. Gave the Stoneham address and pirateradioboston@gmail.com for reports. (Zeller, OH) 1534 and 2010 with alternative rock and contact info. (Alexander, PA)

MAC, 6935 at \*1529 with the old Radio Prague IS, lengthy pgm with Paul Staar playing rock oldies, f/by the UltraMan Show. (Zeller, OH) 1635 with UltraMan show. macshortwave@yahoo. com. (Alexander, PA)

WBNY/Radio Bunny 6900 at 2200 live from the SWL Fest, repeating "Radio Bunny" several times. (Balint, OH) 6925u relaying an old pgm on how to DX. (Zeller, OH) Captain Morgan, 6925u at \*0110 with rock, audio from the *Outer Limits* TV show mixed in at times. (Zeller, OH) 2250 with blues. *Twilight Zone* theme. (Alexander, PA)

Up Against the Wall Radio, 6925u with blues, claxon horn. (Hassig, IL)

Thinking Man Radio, 6925u with heavy metal, thinkingmanradio@gmail. com, (Hassig, IL)

Coyote Radio, 6950 at 0120 with oldies from the '30–40s era, "cyotradio" IDs. Off with CW monitored at 0247. (Alexander, PA)

WMPR, 6955.7 at 2157 with electronic dance things, computer voice ID. (Alexander, PA)

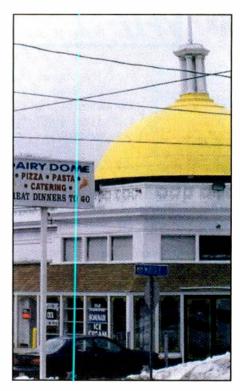
Wolverine Radio and WEAK, 6925u heard taking turns with rock oldies. Wolverine was strong, WEAK was...weak. (Gay, KY)

Barnyard Radio, 6925u at 1950 with punk things. Weak but readable. (Alexander, PA)

Voice of Next Thursday, 6928.5 at \*0009 with long stream-of-consciousness talk and some folk tunes mixed in. Said was relayed by WBNY. (Zeller, OH)

Cupid Radio (Euro), 15060 monitored at 1605 widely varying strength, hosted by Radnar Daneskjold. Said they were running 400–500 watts, dedications and mentioned *Pirates Week* pgm. (Balint, OH)

Laser Hot Hits, 6925u at 0227, a North American relay of this Euro-pirate. Pgm of rock oldies, long segments on Radio Caroline North and some Radio Caroline IDs. At 0316 Outhouse Radio gave a relay anmt for this bcst. (Zeller, OH)



Pirate Radio Boston featured a local eatery on its QSL, a more professional look than most pirate stations present. (Thanks Rich D'Angelo)



Kim Seong Min, who founded Free North Korea Radio, broadcasts from studios in Seoul. (Thanks Rich D'Angelo)

FRS-Holland (Euro), 7600 at \*0852 with opening anmts at 0858, pops at 0902 and acknowledging listener reports. (Alexander, PA)

Radio Amica (Euro), 7610 at 2220 with Italian ID anmts and pops. (Alexander, PA)

**PORTUGAL**—RDP Intl, 9855 in PP at 0250. (MacKenzie, CA) 11655-Sao Gabriel at 0210 in PP with slow pops. (Parker, PA)

**ROMANIA**—Radio Romania Intl, 6055 at 0500, 6130 at 0449 and 7310 with cooking pgm at 0454. (Padazopulos, Greece) 7310 at 0402. (MacKenzie, CA) 9610 at 1314 in (1) Romanian. (Brossell, WI) 15105 at 1210 on their Social Democratic Party. (Maxant, WV)

**RUSSIA**—Voice of Russia, 6240-Grigoriopol ending news at 0411. (Yohnicki, ON) 6240 at 0420, 7250 in RR at 0415, 7335 in RR at 0510, 9480-Petropavlovsk at 0523, 9880-Armavir in RR at 0245,

## COLUMNE Ham Radio Above 50 MHz

### The magazine for the VHF/UHF Enthusiast



Within the pages of CQ VHF you'll find more meaty reading aimed at the really serious VHFer. That's what our surveys told us you wanted and that's what we deliver!

By taking advantage of our subscription specials you'll save money

and have CQ VHF delivered right to your mailbox. Only \$26 for four information-packed quarterly issues. Or better yet, enter a two or three year subscription at these special prices. As always, every subscription comes with our money back augrantee.

### 1 year only \$26.00 • 2 years \$52.00 • 3 years \$78.00

Canada/Mexico - 1 year \$36, 2 years \$72, 3 years \$108; Foreign 1 year \$39, 2 years \$78.00, 3 years \$117 Payable in U.S. dollars

#### CQ VHF

25 Newbridge Road Hicksville, NY 11801 www.cq-vhf.com FAX : 516 681-2926 • Call Toll-Free: 800-853-9797 12040-Vladivostok at 0402 and 13735 at 0328. (MacKenzie, CA) 7205 at 1445 and 7250 over Iran at 0225. (Maxant, WV) 7290-Samara in SS at 0057 and 9800-Irkutsk in RR at 1345. (Strawman, IA) 9965 in SS at 0245. (Parker, PA) 9745-Kishinev in FF at 2105 and 12040-Moscow in PP at 2109. (Brossell, WI) 11985 via Armenia at 2058, closing at 2100. (Paszkiewicz, WI)

Radio Rossii, 5940-Magadan in RR at 1235. (Ronda, OK)

NVK Radio Sakha, 7200-Irkutsk in RR at 1235. (Strawman, IA)

SAUDI ARABIA—Broadcasting Service of the Kingdom, 15435 monitored at \*1500 and into Koran recitations by M, //15225 was weaker. (Barton, AZ) 17615 in Korean at 0945. (Ng, Malaysia) 17885 with news at 0755. (Padazopulos, Greece)

**SAO TOME**—VOA Relay, Pinheira, 4960 at 0419 with *On the Line* pgm. (Wood, TN) 0443 on Iran enriching uranium. (Parker, PA) 0449. (D'Angelo, PA) 7340 at 0319 in Swahili. (Ronda, OK)

**SERBIA**—International Radio of Serbia, 6100-Bijeljina, sign on at 1930 and into news by M. (Fraser, ME)

**SIERRA LEONE**—Cotton Tree News, 11875 via Rampisham from \*0730 with abrupt sign on, EE news and interviews, "CTN" IDs. Off abruptly at 0800. (Alexander, PA)

SLOVAKIA—Radio Slovakia Intl, 9460 in SS heard at 2113. (Brossell, WI)

**SOLOMON ISLANDS**—Solomon Islands Broadcasting Corp., 5020 with BBC news relay at 1336. (Brossell, W1) (*This all-night service has ended.—gld*)

**SOUTH AFRICA**—Channel Africa, 6120 at 0350, later into the *Rise and Shine* pgm. Also 9625 at 1435. (Maxant, WV) 15235 in FF at 1626. (Brossell, WI)

Radio Sondergrense, 3320-Meyerton, monitored at 0420 in Afrikaans and into light classical music. (Ronda, OK) 0408 in Afrikaans and 7285 at 0500. (Yohnicki, ON)

**SOUTH KOREA**—KBS World Radio, 9650 via Canada on an earthquake. (Maxant, WV)

**SPAIN**—Radio Exterior de Espana, 3350 Costa Rica Relay in SS at 0355, 6055 in FF at 2344, 6120 Costa Rica in SS at 0440, 9640 in SS at 2213, 9675 Costa Rica in SS at 0427 and 17850 Costa Rica in SS at 2053. (MacKenzie, CA) 7275 at 1018 and 9535 in SS at 0606. (Padazopulos, Greece) 9640 with IS at 1859. (Barton, AZ) 12030 in AA at 1935. (Brossell, WI)

SUDAN—Radio Omdurman, 7200 at 0226 with Koran and AA talk, vocals, chirping birds and local music. (Alexander, PA)

Miraya 101 FM, 7385 via Slovakia, at 0315 with local music, AA talks, "Miraya" jingles, EE news at 0402. Also, 15670 via Slovakia at 1500 with AA talk, local music, EE news at 1631 and back to AA at 1640. (Alexander, PA) 1612 with songs and talk in AA. (Ronda, OK)

**SURINAME**—Radio Apinte, Paramaribo, 4990 at 0306 with wide variety of pops in EE and DD, ID in DD at 0342. (Ronda, OK) 0427, with highlife, old U.S., pops. (Parker, PA) 0429. (Wood, TN) 0446 with EZL pops, ads, and some talk in DD. (D'Angelo, PA)

**SWAZILAND**—Trans World Radio, Manzini, 4775 in GG heard at 0409. (Parker, PA) 0415 on GG with preaching and choir. (D'Angelo, PA)

**SWEDEN**—Radio Sweden (about to drink the hemlock), 9400 on parliament at 1450. (Maxant, WV)

SYRIA—Radio Damascus, 9330 at 2120 with EE talk, domestic music, //12085 both were strong but had weak modulation. (Alexander, PA) 2216 with long talk by W, //12085. (D'Angelo, PA) 12085 at 2120 with AA vocals with decent modulation, but the carrier suffered from a het or a hum. (Strawman, IA)

**TAIWAN**—Radio Taiwan Intl, 5950, via WYFR in SS at 0413 and 11885 in CC at 2300. (MacKenzie, CA) 0515. (Maxant, WV) 2300 with ID and SS to Central and South America. (Barton, AZ)

**TAJIKISTAN**—Tajik Radio One, 4765-Yangiyul at 0212 in (p) Tajik with W talk and short bits of Tajik-style music. (Parker, PA)

THAILAND—Radio Thailand, 9680, at 0004 with W and EE. (Strawman, IA) 0010. (MacKenzie, CA) 12095 on suddenly at \*0029 with M on Buddhism, ID for *Radio Thailand News*, ad for Thai Airways and into W ancr and business news. (D'Angelo, PA) Sports news at 0048. (Alexander, PA) 0045 with EE ID. (Maxant, WV)

**TURKEY**—Voice of Turkey, 6020 at 0434 in EE. (Padazopulos, Greece) 6040 via Canada at 0447. (MacKenzie, CA) 6050-Emirler at 1935. (Fraser, ME) 9610 at 2145 with *Review of the Turkish Press*. Also, 15140 in CC at 1240. (Ng, Malaysia) 12035 at 1335. (Maxant, WV) 15350 in TT at 1345. (Paszkiewicz, WI)

**TUNISIA**—RT Tunisienne, 7275 in AA heard at 0510. (Maxant, WV) 2240 in AA. (Brossell, WI)

UGANDA—UBC Radio, 4976 at 0421 with EZL vocals, EE discussion, ID at 0440, local music and more talks. (D'Angelo, PA)

UKRAINE—Radio Ukraine Intl, 5830-Kharkov at 0012 with W in GG. (Parker, PA)

UNITED STATES—Voice of America, 4975 via Tajikistan in (1) Pashto at 1315, 5835 Sri Lanka Relay in (1) Pashto at 1350, 7235 Northern Marianas Relay in (1) Korean at 1307, 7575 Philippines Relay with *Jazz America* at 1328, 12020 Sri Lanka Relay at 1935. (Brossell, WI) 9490 Philippines at 2248, 11710-Greenville at 0528 and 15205 Philippines in II at 2256. (MacKenzie, CA) 9580 Philippines opening EE at 2300. (D'Angelo, PA) 9760 Philippines at 1310, 9825 Philippines in Mandarin at 1140. (Strawman, IA) 9965 with news at 0608. (Padazopulos, Greece)

VOA/Radio Deewa, 11575 Sri Lanka in Pashto heard at 0154. (Parker, PA)

Affia Darfur, 5915 via Vatican monitored at \*0300 in (1) Farsi, //7275. (Alexander, PA)

Radio Free Asia, 11605 via Taiwan in VV at 0004, 11980 Northern Marianas in CC at 0408, 13745 in CC at 2150, 15665 Northern Marianas in CC at 0312, 17615 Saipan in CC at 0345, 17730 via Mongolia in CC at 0300 and 21580 Northern Marianas. (MacKenzie, CA) 11945 Tinian in Mandarin at 2140. (Strawman, IA)

Radio Farda, 5860 Sri Lanka in Farsi at 0110. (Parker, PA) 5925 in Farsi at 0540. (Padazopulos Greece)

Radio Liberty, 11805 Biblis Relay in RR at 1630. (Brossell, WI)

Radio Marti, 7405 in SS at 2329, 13820-Greenville in SS at 2148. (MacKenzie, CA)

AFN/AFRTS, 7811u Key West at 0453. (MacKenzie, CA) 1320 on congressional vote. Also 12133.5u at 1325 with an earthquake story. (Maxant, WV)

TWR, 9345-Guam in (1) Santhali at 1353. (MacKenzie, CA) 11640 via South Africa at 0620. (Maxant, WV)

Adventist World Radio, 11845 via South Africa in FF at 2006. (Brossell, WI)

WTJC, Newport, NC, 9370 at 1448. (Alexander, PA)

WWCR, Nashville, 3215 at 0352. (MacKenzie, CA) 4840 at 1545. (Barton, AZ) 0418. Ex-4775. (D'Angelo, PA)

Sudan Radio Service, 17745 (*via Portugal—gld*) in AA heard at 1500. (Paradis, ME)

KJES, Vado, NM, 11715 at 1440. (Maxant, WV) WRMI, Miami, 9955 in SS at 1450. (Maxant, WV)

WHRI, 9955-Palau, in CC at 2235. (MacKenzie, CA)

WRNO, New Orleans, 7505 at 0440. (MacKenzie, CA)

WWRB, Manchester, TN, 3185 at 0345 and 9385 with Brother Stair at 2150. (MacKenzie, CA)

Southern Sudan Interactive Radio, 17700 via Ascension at 1500–1700. (Alexander, PA)

Family Radio/WYFR, 6240 via Moldova at 2020 in FF. (Brossell, WI) 2045. (Yohnicki, ON) 9310 via Alma Ata in Tagalog at 1237. (Ronda, OK) 15210 with *Open Forum* at 1500. (Paradis, ME) 17810 via UAE in Tagalog heard at 1335. (Ng, Malaysia)

WWVH, Hawaii, 5000 at 0422. (Yohnicki, ON)

WTWW, Lebanon, TN, 5080 from 0056. (D'Angelo, PA) 5755 at 2010. (Griman, PA)

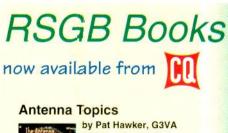
VATICAN—Vatican Radio, 6185 at 0450. (Padazopulos, Greece) 7360 at 0615 and 11625 at 0645. (Maxant, WV) 7585 in Tamil at 1510. (Ng, Malaysia) 9660 in FF at 0431. (MacKenzie, CA)

VENEZUELA—Radio Nacional, 15250 via Cuba in SS at 2306 and 17705 via Cuba in SS at 2057. (MacKenzie, CA)

VIETNAM—Voice of Vietnam, 6175 via Canada in VV at 0526. (MacKenzie, CA) 9840 at 1242 with economic news. The audio was pulled at 1258 f/by WHRI crash start. (Strawman, IA)

ZAMBIA—CVC-One Africa, 4965 with British-accented preacher at 0040. (Parker, PA) 0336 with Bible reading and sermon. (Brossell, WI) 5915 with sudden opening at 0359, snippets of listener mail, religious vocals at 0400 and IDs for "One Africa." (D'Angelo, PA) 9430 with two M in conversation. (MacKenzie, CA)

And, once again, order is restored! A thousand thanks to all who got into the game this time: Peter Ng, Johore Bahru, Malaysia; George Zeller, Cleveland, OH; Ray Paradis. Pittsfield, ME; Robert Fraser, Belfast, ME; Robert Brossell, Pewaukee, WI; William Hassig, Mt. Prospect, IL; Charles Maxant, Hinton, WV; Chris Gay, Lexington, KY; Rick Barton, Phoenix, AZ; Brian Alexander, Mechanicsburg, PA; Rich D'Angelo, Wyomissing, PA; Robert Wilkner, Pompano Beach, FL; Michael Yohnicki, London, ON; Dave Balint, Mentor, OH; Stewart MacKenzie, Huntington Beach, CA; Jerry Strawman, Des Moines, IA; Joe Wood. Greenback, TN; Shervl Paszkiewicz, Manitowoc, WI; Jim Ronda, Tulsa, OK; Fotos Padazopulos, Athens, Greece; and Rich Parker, Pennsburg, PA. Thanks to each of you. Until next month, good listening!





RSGB. 2002 Ed. 384 pages. This book is a chronological collection of selections of G3VA's words over the years. Hundreds of areas and subjects are covered and many a good idea is included.

Order No. RSAT \$33.00

#### Microwave Projects 2 By Andy Barter, G8ATD 216 pages

If you're interested in building equipment for the amateur radio microwave bands, the designs in this book are sure to please! Projects have been selected from international authors and all projects use modern



techniques a stup-to-date components. Details on how to obtain ready-made boards are included with most projects.

Order: RSMP2 \$28.50

#### Practica Antennas for Novices

By John Heys, G3BDQ RSGB, 1st Ed., 1994, 52 pgs. How to build simple but efficient antennas for the Novice bands up to 434MHz plus ancillary equipment to ensure they're working!





#### **HF Amateur Radio**



RSGB, 2007 Second Ed. Fully revised and expanded info on setting up an efficient amateur radio station, equipment, installation, best antenna for your location and more

Order: RSHFAR \$23.00

Shipping and Handling: US and Possessions - Add \$7.00 for the first book, \$3.50 for the second, and \$1 for each additional book. FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$100.00 (merchanclise only). Foreign - Calculated by order weight and destination and added to your credit card charge. ALLOW 3 TO 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



25 Newbridge Rd. Hicksville, NY 11801 516-681-2922; Fax 516-681-2926 Order Tall-Free 800-853-9797 Visit Our Web Site www.cq-amateur-radio.com

## Two Approaches To Logging

by Dan Srebnick, K2DLS k2dls.rfbits at gmail.com

"DXtreme Software also offers an equally capable logging program for SWLs, scanner listeners, BCB listeners, UTE or pirate hunters. It's called DXtreme Reception Log, Advanced Edition v 6.0." I've drifted in and out of shortwave listening a few times during my 50-plus years in this life. When I was a young child, my father used to listen to shortwave for news and opinions from afar. When I started listening as a teenager, I used to send reception reports to stations for those attractive QSL cards. I would also send reports to the DX shows like HCJB's *DX Partyline* and Trans World Radio's *DX Special*, but I was not so good at keeping a logbook. By my early 20's, I found myself wishing that I had kept better records of my youthful DXing experiences, and I started keeping a paper logbook.

Around the turn of the last millennium, I got back into doing some serious DXing. I was glad that I could locate my old paper logging sheets from the late 1970s and early 1980s. I started keeping a more detailed notebook of what I was hearing, but I wanted to organize the data and be able to produce a nice report. I then decided that I would computerize my logbook and, while I was at it, enter all my old paper logs into a database as well.

For data entry and reporting, I first used Microsoft Access, later switching to Open Office's Database. The back-end database was stored in the free MySQL database. If you want to play with a free database based upon open standards, which is also interoperable with lots of other software, you'll like MySQL. The learning curve is not trivial, however, and it helps if you know a little about Structured Query Language (SQL). SQL is the language used by computer programmers to write queries against databases and is part of the core competencies of the information technology specialty known as Database

### SQL Table

CR	EATE TABLE `dxlog` (
	`DateTime` datetime NOT NULL DEFAULT '0000-00-00 00:00:00',
	Freq` double(6,1) DEFAULT NULL,
	Station varchar(100) DEFAULT NULL,
	Lang varchar(20) DEFAULT NULL,
17	SINPO varchar(5) DEFAULT NULL,
	Program` varchar(100) DEFAULT NULL,
	`Remarks` tinytext,
	Sent date DEFAULT NULL,
	`Recvd` date DEFAULT NULL,
	PRIMARY KEY (`DateTime`)
	) ENGINE=MyISAM DEFAULT CHARSET=latin1;

Administration. But you don't have to be a database administrator or software developer to dabble in some basic SQL.

### SQL 101

Let's say that your logbook is in a table called "Loggings" that is contained within your "Radio" database. You could list all the records in your database through the following expression:

Select \* from Radio.Loggings;

Perhaps you want to find all the stations that you ever heard on 11,730 kHz. You could write a query similar to:

Select \* from Radio.Loggings where Frequency = 11730;

There are lots of online resources for learning about SQL. Start with a Google search for "learning SQL" (maybe it is not coincidental that SQL and QSL contain the same letters of the alphabet). If you want to download and install MySQL, visit the mysql.com website for further information. If you are running Linux, installation could be as simple as "yum install mysql."

If you want to setup a simple logging database using MySQL, refer to the "SQL Table" that I used to create my database.

Once the database is set up, use the link tables function of Access or Open Office Base to establish a connection. You'll probably need to install a MySQL client program, in addition to the database server process, and then you can enter and edit data and use the report writer to produce a slick paper logbook. But if all this sounds like too much, there are commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) programs for keeping your SWL logbook.

Last September, we took a look at one such commercial offering. DXtreme Station Log, Multimedia Edition by DXtreme Software and found it to be a structured and capable logging program tailored for amateur radio operators. We recently learned that there is an upgrade scheduled for release in early 2011, which includes some minor improvements and better support for Windows 7 and Vista. DXtreme Software also offers an equally capable logging program for SWLs, scanner listeners, BCB listeners, UTE or pirate hunters. It's called DXtreme Reception Log, Advanced Edition v 6.0. We've been working with this program for a couple of months and there's a lot to like. We'll

Class	Description	Status	Sort By
BCB	Broadcast Band	Active	
FM	Broadcast Band - FM (VHF)	Active	C Description
Ham	Amateur Radio	Active	
Haim	Harmonics	Active	
LWBC	Longwave Broadcast	Active	Add New
NDB	Non Directional Beacon	Active	
Pirate	Pirate Radio	Active	[] seepeste
SWBC	Shortwave Broadcast	Default	
Time	Time With No Voice	Active	Cancel
las <u>s</u>	Description		Status
			Active

Figure 1. This module shows how the station "Classes" are set up. There are similar modules where you list your rigs/receivers, antennas, and operating modes.

refer to this program as DXRL as we step through some of the features.

## **DXRL First Steps**

As with its ham cousin, the first thing to do after installing DXRL is to setup the "Modules." The modules are actually lookup tables used by the program to help structure data, such as your rigs and receivers, antennas, listening modes, and station classes. The "Classes" module is an interesting one, because you can use it to track types of stations, such as broadcast, mediumwave, pirate, ham, etc. Take a look at the "Classes" mode table shown in **Figure 1**. It's very important that you go through all of these modules and customize them to your equipment and operating preferences before you begin to use the logbook.

If you recall my September review of DXtreme Station Log, I wanted to output the data from Ham Radio Deluxe (HRD) into DXtreme and run some reports. So it was with DXRL. I set out to export my data from my MySQL logbook into this new program. I quickly found that this function was not supported. I queried Bob Raymond, NE11, the owner of DXtreme Software. He promptly responded that, "Reception Log does not support the importing of logs from other databases," that no one else had ever asked for this feature (which surprised him), but that it was a good idea deserving consideration. We exchanged a few more emails around requirements and a little over a week later, I was testing a new Import module. This module has now been officially added to the software release and it says a lot about Bob and DXtreme's responsiveness to the

No e	C:\DXtremeReceptionLog60\WebReport	Viewer\Stations\stations.htm			+ ×	Google		ANE IN	Q
Favorites S	🎉 🏈 Suggested Sites 👻 🙇 Web Silve	Gøllery 🔫							
Stations Hear	d Report for All Classes			3	• 🖾 •	- 10 T	Page - Safety	• Tools • 🌒	•
01 1 1979 0600	Aueralia	Radico Australia	15240	AM	80	13322	No	No	T
011-19-9 0630	Poland	Radso Warsaw	7270	AM.	EO	43543	No	No	
01 1" 19"9 0645	Canada	Radio Catada International	6140	AM	EG	22328	No	No	
01-1-19-9 0-00	Koms Dem People s Rep	Korean Central B catg Station	9420	AM	80	224.21	Yee	No	
01 17 1979 1000	Veneruela	Ecos del Torbes	6190	AM	sp	34444	No	Nb	
01 22 1919 0000	China People's Rep	Radio Peking	15060	AM	ЪG	44533	No	No	
01 22 1979 0500	Israel (Palestine)	Israel Broadcasting Auth.	11655	AM	BG	51434	240	No	
61 22 1919 0515	Portugal	Radio Portugal	11935	AN	80	54554	No	No	
01 26 1919 0635	Alberta	Radio Timua	9100	AM	EG	33233	No	No	
01 26 1919 0100	Luxenbourg	Radio Lucembourg	6090	AM	GM	44544	No	No	
01 26 19 9 0 05	Swytzerland	Swites Radio International	6165	A34	80	43543	No	No	
01/28/1919 2045	United States of America	WYFR	1"845	A34	50	45544	Yes	Yes	
01 28 19"9 2250	Ghana (Gold Coast)	Ghana Broadcasting Corp	4915	A24	EQ	43333	No	No	
01 28 19"9 2305	Togo (French Togoland)	Radio Togo	5041	AM	FR.	4333.j	Ne	No	
01.29.1979 0045	Spare.	Spanish Foreign Radio	9630	434	10	54154	Ne	No	
01 29 1979 0200	Catada	Radio Carada Internetional	11845	AM	80	5.5515	Ne	20m	
01 29 1919 0400	Colombia	Padie Colossel	4945	AM	SP	33333	Na	No	
01 29 19 9 0600	Colombia	Radio Super	4815	AM	519	11111	Sk	No	
01 29 1919 0605	Norway	Radio Nerway	15175	AM	EG	34523	200	50	
01 29 19 9 0850	Philippines	PEBC	11-65	AM	50	43533	14	2.00	

Figure 2. This is a sequential report of my shortwave DX loggings going all the way back to 1979.

needs of the user community. I was suitably impressed.

## The Import/Export Business

DXRL can now import a CSV file of logging data. MySQL supports a command to produce such a file, so this is a good match. Rather than quote and comma-delimited, the CSV file is expected to be comma-delimited only and to contain no quotes. Some of the data extracted from my logbook did have embedded quotes, which tripped me up. I had to do some manual cleanup to satisfy the import requirements and avoid parsing errors. The import program is very exacting and will only properly process a clean file of the expected format. There is a very detailed help file included that explains this process, and if you have the necessary knowledge to produce the CSV file from another logbook, you'll have no trouble following the import process.

Now that my historical data was imported, I wanted to produce a sequential report showing all my documented SWDX efforts. This was fairly straightforward. I used the "Stations by Class" report, and the result is shown in Figure 2. In order to produce this report, I used the report screen to request that All Classes be shown and to sort the report by date. Then, under Fields, I selected those column headings that I wanted on the printed report (Figure 3). The report is generated using Internet Explorer, but the program is also configurable to use Firefox, or most any other browser. You can then print the report, if desired.

### Interesting Capabilities

DXRL has the ability to download historical data about propagation conditions, including the solar flux. A and K indices. Click on Edit, Global Update of Solar Flux and A- and K- Indexes and the indices since January 1, 1997, are downloaded. Corresponding log entries are updated, giving you the opportunity to check out the propagation metrics on some of your better DX catches.

It contains a very nice schedule checker, in case you want to see what is on now or at a given time. However, the checker must be updated through a manual download of a CSV file from the EiBi website. This ought to be automated. **Figure 4** provides a glimpse of the schedule checker.

There are also export utilities, including the ability to export your log data into email for reporting purposes. Some of the

## Collins Radio Repair & Tune-Up DVD Guides

Restoring or repairing classic Collins S-Line equipment? These DVDs are like having an experienced professional right next to you!

From Hi-Res Communications, Inc., these well-produced, authoritative DVDs cover all the most common repair and tune-up subjects on these classic radios.



Two disc set, 236 minutes total Order No. C-KWM **\$89.95** 



Collins 75S-3/32S-3 Two disc set, 226 minutes total Order No. C-75S \$89.95

Collins 30L-1 -Single Disc 61 minutes total Order No. C-30L \$39.95

Shipping & Handling: US & Possessions-add \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each additional item. Foreign-calculated by order weight and destination and added to your credit card charge.

CQ Communications, Inc. 25 Newbridge Rd, Hicksville, NY 11801 www.cq-amateur-radio.com -800-853-9797 - FAX us at 516 681-2926

## Don't miss the next issue of WorldRadio Online Here's what you'll find in WRO's June issue:

- Rules & Reg
- Aerials
- Mars

WerldRadio Name (MIN)

- Propagation
  DX World
- 10-10 International
- Trail-Friendly Radio
- Amateur Satellites... and more!

View this issue in its entirety - visit <http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com> Click on the WorldRadio Online link!

WorldRadio Online 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801 1-800-853-9797 www.cg-amateur-radio.com

efine Fiel	ds For Stations and Log	gEnries Reports		
Field 1:	Date	Field 13:		
Field 2:	Start Time	Field 14:		
Field 3:	Country	Field 15:		
Field 4:	Station	Field 16:	An other first sys	
Field 5:	Freq	Field 17:		
Field 6:	Mode	Field 18:		
Field 7:	Language	Field 19.		
Field 8:	Signal Report	Field 20:		
Field 9:	Report Sent	Field 21:		
Field 10:	QSL Rec'd	Field 22:	Continuents	
Field 11:		Field 23:		
Field 12:		•	OK	Cancel

Figure 3. You can customize your reports with any desired fields.

supported export formats include NASWA, Cumbre, and a QSL request format. After a recent weekend afternoon listening session, I attempted to export all my activities for that day into a report to email to NASWA. However, I found that each logging must be individually exported into an aggregated text file. A more useful approach would be to allow a number of records to be flagged, perhaps based upon specific search criteria, and then exported into a single file to be emailed.

The program integrates with the Windows Sound Recorder and allows you to attach a WAV file of a station to the log record. This works really well with my software-defined receiver, because all the patch cables to my sound card are virtual. For Windows 7 and Vista, there are instructions in the online Information Center that need to be heeded around how to make this feature work properly. It involves copying a sound recorder executable from a working copy of Windows XP into the appropriate directory. QSL images can also be scanned and added to a log record, rounding out the multimedia experience offered by this logging program.

## Searching Your Log

The search feature is very powerful, allowing for searches by Station, Date,

Eile	Cross-Ret	ference	Tools	Help					
Freq	Start	End	Days	Country	Station	Languag	Target	Site	
7355	0200	0227		Czech	Radio Prague	English	NAm		
7325	2000	1300		Papua New	Wantok Radio Light	English	PNG	wa	
7295	0000	2400		Malaysia	RTM Traxx FM	English	MLA		
7250	0000	0300		Russian	Voice of Russia	English	ENA	a	
7250	0130	0230		Iran	IRIB Teheran	English	NAm	s	
7200	0200	0230		Burma	Myanma Radio	English	SEA		
6890	0200	0300		United	WYFR Family Radio	English	Car		
6270	0200	0330		Egypt	Radio Cairo	English	NAm	z	
6240	0000	0300		Meldeva	Voice of Russia	English	ENA	/MDA	
6200	0200	0227		Czech	Radio Prague	English	NAm		
6195	0200	0400		Cyprus	BBC	English	ME	/CYP	
6160	1300	0805		Canada	CKZU Vancouver	English	WNA	v	
6160	0800	0405		Canada	CKZN St John's	English	ENA	-i	
6120	0130	0230		Iran	IRIB Teheran	English	NAm	k	
6090	2200	1000		Anguilla	Dr.Gene Scott	English	NAm	/AIA	
6070	0000	2400		Canada	CFRX Toronto (CFRB Px)	English	NAm	ł	
6030	0000	2400		Canada	CFVP Calgary CKMX City	English	NAm	С	
6010	0000	2400		8 ahrain	Radio Bahrain	English	ME		-
Sort I	By: Freq	•	Asc 🗖		Countries	C Now -	]	Exect	ute
Ban	ds: HF		-1	Station: All	Stations - Languag	e: English	-	Clos	

Figure 4. The schedule checker can help you identity DX or plan your listening activities.

DXtreme Reception Log - Advanced Edition (The Crys	
ile Edit Search Modules Reception Report Au	dio QSL Imaging Reports Maps Iools Help
🔸 🗴 🖻 🖪 X 📲 🗐 🥪 📡 💠 📓	B Chrife New Cance
Reception Log Station Information Verification Status Pr	rograms   Comments   UDF Tab 1   UDF Tab 2
Class: Pirate Station: The Crystal Ship	With: DX:
Pinate Radio Tx Site:	S/P. <u>R</u> etain Fields:
Country. United States of America	USA North America CQ Zone: 00
Freq:         6875         MB:         44         WL:         43.64           Mode:         Am         Amplitude Modulation	Date: 06/05/2006 Time - Start: 0041 End: 0041
Equipment Used	Signal Quality and Audio
Rig: R8B Drake R8B	Report: 33333 Audio File:
Ant: 130L 130' inverted L	Prop:
Acc: None No Accessories	Solar Flux: 78 A Index: 2 K Index: 1
erform Reception Log processing.	4/4/2010 11:40

Figure 5. A past station logging, as located through the search function. This is also the screen used for data entry of new loggings, just click on New for a blank form.

Country, Continent, State, Band, Frequency, or any number of user defined fields. Figure 5 shows the results of a station search for "The Crystal Ship," a popular shortwave pirate that I enjoy listening to. The station search works off a dropdown list of all previously received stations, so it's very important to enter the name of a station consistently if you're going to run this type of search. In my case, I found that one entry listed the station by the name "TCS Shortwave" and it did not appear in my search results. The date search lacks the ability to specify a range of dates, rather than just a single date.

## Logging The New Ones

Logging entries directly into DXRL was quite painless. If you're a Ham Radio Deluxe or Omni-Rig user, DXRL will pick up the tuned frequency automatically from the HRD value. Start time is reflected by the time that the New button is clicked. The Programs tab allows for detailed logging of reception details, with time ranges for different programming segments; however the times on the Programs tab do not automatically feed the overall listening time on the Reception Log tab. Nor does the End time on the Reception Log time update when the log entry is saved. One or both of these abilities would make logging a bit more effortless. If the end time of a program detail is later than the overall end time of the main log entry, the user receives a warning.

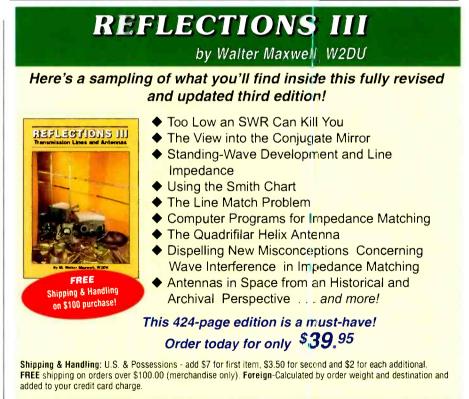
The program contains example script templates to auto generate a reception report, complete with program details. The templates are fairly easy to understand, and there are samples in English, French, Spanish, and Portuguese. Different types of letters can be easily generated, such as an SWBC report or an SWL report on a ham QSO. HTML can also be generated for a more visually appealing email.

## DXtreme Reception Log: Get With The Program

DXtreme Reception Log is a capable program and I don't think I'll be going back to my quick and dirty MySQL database anytime soon. It's easy to use, the help system is well documented, and I cannot say enough about Bob Raymond's responsiveness acting on my desire for an import utility. As with any software, some features could be improved upon as noted above. DXtreme Reception Log is available at www.dxtreme.com for \$79.95 (for the electronic download version), which includes lifetime support via email. Upgrade pricing is also available.

Have you checked out *Popular Communications* yet on Facebook? Friend us and let us know how we're doing and what you're doing. (But check those privacy settings!)

73 de K2DLS





## Space Weather And You

by Tomas Hood, NW7US, nw7us@arrl.net

"On February 11, 2010, NASA launched...the Solar Dynamics Observatory (SDO). SDO is the first satellite under the Living with a Star (LWS) program at NASA, and is the most advanced spacecraft ever designed to study the sun." Why is space weather important to the radio hobbyist? While it's fascinating to look at solar images of spectacular events, like coronal mass ejections (CMEs) or solar prominences, does this close scrutiny of our local star have any real value to those of us who use magical boxes of electronics to communicate world-wide?

Those who follow this column know that radio communication is directly affected by our variable sun. Sunspots, CMEs, the Earth's geomagnetic field, the ionosphere, and even terrestrial weather all affect how our radio signals get from transmitter to radio receiver.

For example, powerful "explosions" erupting near sunspot regions can cause sudden ionos-

pheric disturbances (SID), or "radio blackouts" (**Figure 1**). Traveling at the speed of light, the powerful burst of X-rays, extreme ultraviolet (EUV) energy, and other radiation take about eight minutes to reach Earth. When this radiation penetrates the ionosphere, it energizes each layer. That's good at the highest ionospheric layer, the F region. However, at the same time, the lowest layer that affects ionospheric radio signal propagation, the D region, also becomes highly energized. The energy from the flare can cause the D region to become so ionized that all signals in the shortwave spectrum are absorbed, countering the positive ionizing of the F region and resulting in a completely quiet spectrum void of any signals.

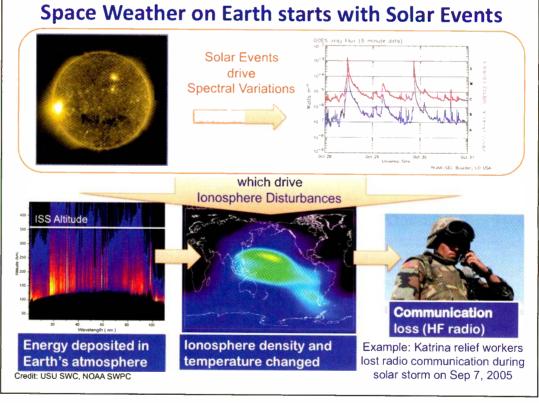


Figure 1. An overview of space weather on Earth. A solar flare can increase the solar extreme ultraviolet (EUV) radiation by a factor of two or more in just a minute. Just eight minutes after a solar flare event, Earth's atmosphere receives the full blast of the flare radiation. The EUV radiation is energetic enough to break apart molecules and atoms to create our ionosphere. When our ionosphere is disturbed by a solar storm, we can have disruptions in our communication and GPS navigation systems. One example of this phenomenon was the loss of radio communication for the Katrina relief workers during a solar storm a few days after Hurricane Katrina struck New Orleans. (Source: Utah State University Space Weather Center and NOAA Space Weather Prediction Center)



Figure 2. The Atlas V rocket with the Solar Dynamics Observatory aboard lifts off from Cape Canaveral Air Force Station in Florida. (Source: United Launch Alliance/ Pat Corkery)

Such radio blackouts have often caused the radio operator to wonder if the antenna came down or the coax was cut!

All of this occurs on the sunlit side of the Earth, because only the illuminated region of the ionosphere is exposed to the flare's energy.

Another space weather event is the CME, which may sometimes accompany a solar flare. When a flare erupts, it can release a huge cloud of solar plasma from the sun's corona. The CME, if directed Earthward, crashes into our magnetosphere anywhere from two days to four days after it is ejected by the flare. This in turn can cause long periods (days) of ionospheric depression, making shortwave communications more difficult than during normal conditions.

It therefore stands to reason that by knowing about current space weather conditions, or even knowing what the space weather is going to be like in the future (whether we're talking about minutes, hours, or days), you can plan more effective radio communications. For those who rely on shortwave radio waves to accomplish their mission, whether that's military, emergency relief, international broadcasts, amateur radio—whatever the case may be—being able to work with or around the effects of space weather is key to successful communications.

This is why governments and private companies spend incredible amounts of time and resources to watch the sun, to explore the solar-terrestrial connection between the sun and Earth, and to monitor the effects of space weather on the geomagnetic field, the ionosphere, and so on.

## The New Eye On The Sun

On February 11, 2010, NASA launched a United Launch Alliance Atlas V-401 rocket with a new spacecraft tasked with observing the sun and solar dynamics. or space weather (**Figure 2**). This spacecraft is called the Solar Dynamics Observatory (SDO). SDO is the first satellite under the Living with a Star (LWS) program at NASA, and is the most advanced spacecraft ever designed to study the sun (**Figure 3**). During its five-year mission, it will examine the sun's magnetic field and also provide a better understanding of the role the sun plays in Earth's atmospheric chemistry and climate. Since launch, engineers have been conducting testing and verification of the spacecraft's components. Now fully operational, SDO will provide images with clarity that's 10 times better than high-definition television and will return more comprehensive science data faster than any other solar observing spacecraft (**Figure 4**).

The spacecraft is designed to fly for five years, but other spacecraft often keep working long past their initial mission life. The Solar and Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) spacecraft, for example, which was built to fly for five years, celebrates its 15-year anniversary in 2010!

SDO is unlike any other satellite. It will be collecting huge amounts of data every day. In fact SDO will produce enough data to fill a single CD every 36 seconds! Many satellites share a ground system (place on the ground where they send data and photographs) and have recording systems to save the data collected until they can talk to their ground station. Because SDO has no recording system and will be collecting so much data, the SDO mission has to build its very own ground station. For this to be possible, SDO has to be placed in a geosynchronous orbit (GEO). This means that it will rotate at the same speed as the Earth and will always be directly above and in constant communication with its ground station in New Mexico.

Already, SDO is returning early, stunning images of our nearest star (**Figure 5**). Some of the images from the spacecraft show never-before-seen detail of material streaming outward and away from sunspots. Others show extreme close-ups of activity on the sun's surface. The spacecraft also has made the first high-resolution measurements of solar flares in a broad range of extreme ultraviolet wavelengths.

"These initial images show a dynamic sun that I had never seen in more than 40 years of solar research," says Richard Fisher, director of the Heliophysics Division at NASA Headquarters in Washington. "SDO will change our understanding of the sun and its processes, which affect our lives and society. This mission will have a huge impact on science, similar to the impact of the Hubble Space Telescope on modern astrophysics."

SDO will help scientists continue to explore how the sun's magnetic field is generated, structured, and converted into violent solar events, such as turbulent solar wind, solar flares, and CMEs. Even more exciting is that SDO will provide critical data that will improve the ability to predict these space weather events. NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Maryland, built, operates, and manages the SDO spacecraft for the agency's Science Mission Directorate in Washington.

"I'm so proud of our brilliant workforce at Goddard, which is rewriting science textbooks once again," said Sen. Barbara Mikulski (D-Md.), chairwoman of the Commerce, Justice and

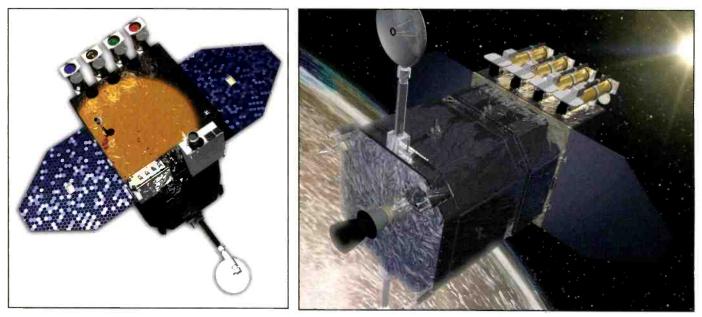


Figure 3. The Solar Dynamics Observatory spacecraft. The SDO satellite is the most advanced spacecraft yet deployed to study space weather and our nearest star. (Source: NASA)

Science Appropriations Subcommittee that funds NASA. "This time Goddard is shedding new light on our closest star, the sun, discovering new information about powerful solar flares that affect us here on Earth by damaging communication satellites and temporarily knocking out power grids. Better data means more accurate solar storm warnings."

SDO will send 1.5 terabytes of data back to Earth each day, which is equivalent to a daily download of half a million songs onto an MP3 player. The observatory carries three state-of theart instruments for conducting solar research.

The Helioseismic and Magnetic Imager (HMI) maps solar magnetic fields and looks beneath the sun's opaque surface (**Figure 6**). The experiment will decipher the physics of the sun's activity, taking pictures in several very narrow bands of

visible light. Scientists will be able to make ultrasound images of the sun and study active regions in a way similar to watching sand shift in a desert dune.

The Atmospheric Imaging Assembly (AIA) is a group of four telescopes designed to photograph the sun's surface and atmosphere (**Figure 7**). The instrument covers 10 different wavelength bands, or colors, selected to reveal key aspects of solar activity. These types of images will show details never seen before by scientists.

The Extreme Ultraviolet Variability Experiment (EVE) measures fluctuations in the sun's radiant emissions (Figure 8). These emissions have a direct and powerful effect on Earth's upper atmosphere—heating it, puffing it up, and breaking apart atoms and molecules. Researchers don't know how fast the sun

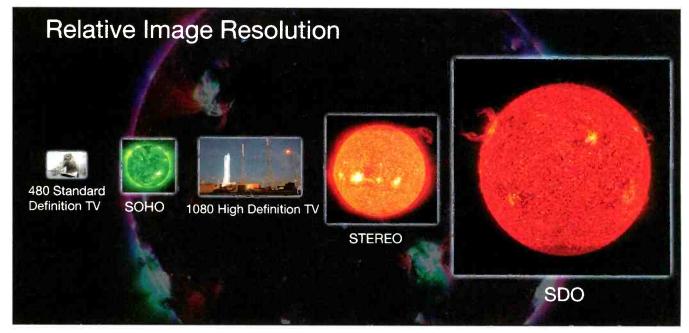


Figure 4. This image compares the relative size of the Solar Dynamics Observatory's imagery to that of other missions. (Source: NASA)

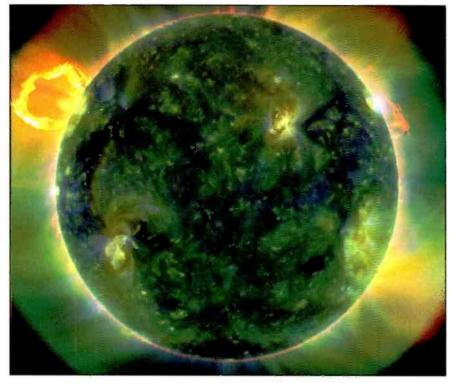
## Optimum Working Frequencies (MHz) - For July 2010 - Flux = 89, Created by NW7US

		<u> </u>				V.				1														
UTC TO/FROM US WEST COAST	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
CARIBBEAN	23	23	22	22	20	19	17	16	14	13	13	12	12	14	16	18	19	20	21	21	22	22	22	23
NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	30	29	29	27	25	23	21	19	18	17	16	15	15	17	20	22	24	25	27	28	29	29	30	30
CENTRAL SOUTH AMERICA	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	16	15	15	14	17	17	19	21	23	25	27	28	29	30	30	31	30
SOUTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	24	18	16	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	12	12	16	18	21	23	25	26	27	28	29	29	27
WESTERN EUROPE	13	12	11	11	10	10	14	13	12	11	11	13	16	18	19	20	20	21	21	20	20	19	18	16
EASTERN EUROPE	10	9	9	9	12	16	14	13	12	11	10	10	14	16	18	19	20	19	19	18	17	15	11	10
EASTERN NORTH AMERICA	27	26	26	25	25	24	22	20	18	17	16	15	16	18	20	22	23	24	25	25	26	26	27	27
CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA	15	15	15	14	14	14	13	12	11	10	9	9	9	10	11	12	12	13	14	14	14	15	15	15
WESTERN NORTH AMERICA	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
SOUTHERN NORTH AMERICA	24	24	24	23	23	22	21	19	17	16	15	14	13	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	23 17	23	23	24 19
HAWAII	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	19	18	16	15	14	13	12	11	11 20	12 21	14 21	15 21	16 22	21	18 21	19 20	19
NORTHERN AFRICA	17	16	15	13	13 14	13	14 14	14 13	13 12	12 12	11 11	14 13	16 16	18 18	19 19	20	20	21	21	22	22	22	22	20
	18	17 15	16 14	15 14	13	15 13	14	19	17	16	16	16	19	20	22	23	24	24	25	23	21	19	18	17
SOUTH AFRICA	16 15	13	13	14	16	16	14	13	12	11	11	10	15	17	18	19	20	21	21	20	20	19	17	16
MIDDLE EAST JAPAN	20	21	21	21	21	21	20	19	19	18	16	15	14	14	14	15	14	13	13	15	16	18	19	20
	21	22	21	21	21	21	20	19	19	17	16	15	13	13	14	16	17	17	16	15	14	15	17	19
INDIA	18	19	19	19	19	18	16	14	12	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	11	14	16	17	18
THAILAND	17	19	21	21	21	20	20	19	18	16	15	13	12	12	14	16	18	18	17	16	15	14	14	15
AUSTRALIA	30	31	31	31	31	31	30	29	27	24	22	20	19	18	16	16	15	14	14	13	16	22	26	28
CHINA	19	20	21	21	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	11	14	16	16	15	14	14	15	16	18	19
SOUTH PACIFIC	30	30	31	30	29	27	24	18	16	15	14	14	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	21	25	28	29	29
UTC TO/FROM US MIDWEST	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
			_	<u> </u>												00	00	00	04		05	05	00	00
CARIBBEAN	26	26	25	25	23	21	19	17	16	15	14	14	15	17	19	20	22	23	24	24	25	25	26	26
NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	27	27	26	24	22	20	19	17	16	15	14	14	14	17	19	21	22	24	25	25	26	27	27	27
CENTRAL SOUTH AMERICA	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	16	15	15	14	16	17	20	22	24	26	27	28	29	29	30	30	30
SOUTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	23	18	16	16	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	12	13	18	20	23	24	26	27	28	29	29	29	27
WESTERN EUROPE	16	14	13	12	11	11	14	13	12	13	15	17	18	19	20	20	21	21	21 20	21	20	20	19	18 11
EASTERN EUROPE	10	10	9	9	9	14	14	13	12	11	14	16	18	19 14	20	20 16	21 17	20 17	20 18	19 18	18 19	17 19	14 19	19
EASTERN NORTH AMERICA	19	19	19	18	18	16	15 7	13 7	12	11	11 5	11 5	12 5	6	15 7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA	9	9	9	8	8 14	8		12	6 11	6 10	э 9	9	9	9	11	12	12	13	14	14	14	15	15	15
	15	15	15	15 16	16	14	13 14	12	11	11	10	9	9	10	12	13	14	14	15	16	16	16	17	17
SOUTHERN NORTH AMERICA	17 23	17 23	17 24	24	24	15 23	23	21	19	17	16	15	14	13	13	13	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	22
HAWAII NORTHERN AFRICA	23	20	18	17	24 15	15	16	14	14	14	15	17	18	19	20	20	21	21	21	21	22	22	21	21
CENTRAL AFRICA	18	17	16	15	14	14	16	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	20
SOUTH AFRICA	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	20	19	18	17	19	21	24	25	27	28	29	26	23	20	19	17	16
MIDDLE EAST	15	14	13	13	14	16	14	13	12	12	15	17	18	19	20	21	21	2-	21	21	20	19	18	16
JAPAN	20	21	21	21	20	20	19	18	16	15	14	13	14	16	17	15	14	13	13	15	17	18	19	20
CENTRAL ASIA	21	21	21	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	13	16	17	18	19	17	16	15	15	15	17	19
INDIA	13	15	16	17	17	16	14	13	12	11	10	14	16	18	17	16	15	13	10	10	9	9	9	9
THAILAND	17	19	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	11	14	16	18	19	20	19	17	16	15	14	14	15
AUSTRALIA	30	31	31	31	31	30	29	27	24	22	21	19	18	17	16	15	14	14	13	13	17	23	27	29
CHINA	19	20	20	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	11	14	16	18	18	16	15	14	14	15	16	18	18
SOUTH PACIFIC	30	30	30	29	28	26	23	16	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	22	26	28	29	30
UTC TO/FROM US EAST COAST	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
																_								
CARIBBEAN	21	20	20	19	17	16	14	13	12	12	11	11	13	14	16	17	18	19	19	20	20	20	21	21
NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	24	24	23	21	19	17	16	15	14	13	12	12	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	24	24
CENTRAL SOUTH AMERICA	28	25	23	21	20	18	17	16	15	14	14	16	19	21	23	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	30	30
SOUTHERN SOUTH AMERICA	22	18	16	16	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	12	18	20	22	24	26	27	28	29	29	30	28	26
WESTERN EUROPE	17	16	15	13	12	12	13	13	13	14	15	17	18	18	19	20	20	2)	20	20	20	19	19	18
EASTERN EUROPE	12	11	11	10	10	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	19	18	16	13
EASTERN NORTH AMERICA	9	9	9	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA	20	20	20	19	19	17	15	14	13	12	11	11	13	14	16	17	18	13	19	19	20	20	20	20
WESTERN NORTH AMERICA	27	26	26	26	25	24	22	20	18	17	16	15	16	18	20	22	23	24	25	26	26	26	27	27
SOUTHERN NORTH AMERICA	21	21	20	20	19	17	16	14	13	12	11	11	12	14	15	16	17	15	19	20	20	20	21	21
HAWAII	25	25	26	26	25	24	22	20	18	17	16	15	15	15	14	14	15	18	19	21	22 26	23	24	24 24
NORTHERN AFRICA	21	20	18	17	15	14	14	16	15	16	18	20	22	23	24	25	25	26 26	26	26 26	26 25	26 24	25 22	24 20
CENTRAL AFRICA	18	17	16	15	14	14	15	16	15	16	18	20	21	23	24	25 27	25	26 29	26 26	26	25 20	24 18	17	20 16
SOUTH AFRICA	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	18	17	16	17	20	22	24	25	27	28 21	29 22	26 22	22	20	22	22	20
MIDDLE EAST	19	17	16	15	15	15	14	13	13	14 14	16 14	17	19 17	19 18	20 17	16	21 14	22 14	14	16	17	18	19	20
	20	21	20	20	19 18	18 17	17 15	15 14	14 13	14	14	16 16	17	18	20	20	20	14	17	16	15	15	17	19
CENTRAL ASIA INDIA	21 9	21 9	20 9	19 9	18 14	17 15	15	14	13	13	16	18	19	20	20	20 19	20 19	10 18	18	17	15	12	10	10
THAILAND	9 16	18	9 19	18	17	15	14	13	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	20	18	17	16	15	14	14
AUSTRALIA	30	31	31	30	30	27	25	23	21	19	18	17	17	16	15	15	14	13	13	13	18	24	27	29
CHINA	19	20	20	19	17	16	15	13	12	13	15	17	18	19	19	18	16	15	14	13	13	15	17	18
	30	30	29	28	27	25	21	16	15	14	14	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	23	26	28	29	29
SOUTH PACIFIC																								

can vary at many of these wavelengths, so they expect to make discoveries about flare events.

"These amazing images, which show our dynamic sun in a new level of detail, are only the beginning of SDO's contribution to our understanding of the sun," said SDO Project Scientist Dean Pesnell of Goddard.

In April, NASA released an incredible movie that shows a massive solar prominence erupting on March 30, 2010 (Figure 9). You can view it at http://tinyurl.com/nasasdoprom. "We've



A full-disk multiwavelength extreme ultraviolet image of the sun taken by the Solar Dynamics Observatory on March 30, 2010. False colors trace different gas temperatures. Reds are relatively cool (about 60,000° Kelvin, or 107,540° F); blues and greens are hotter (greater than 1 million° Kelvin, or 1,799,540° F). (Source: NASA/Goddard/SDO AIA Team)



Figure 6. The Solar Dynamics Observatory Helioseismic and Magnetic Imager (HMI) instrument arrives at Goddard. HMI will extend the capabilities of the SOHO/MDI instrument with continual full-disk coverage at higher spatial resolution. (Source: NASA)

seen solar prominences before—but never quite like this," says Alan Title of Lockheed Martin, principal investigator of the AIA. "Some of my colleagues say they've learned new things about prominences just by watching this one movie."

The successful launch and deployment of SDO is great news for radio hobbyists, on many levels. "SDO is our 'Hubble for the sun,'" says Program scientist Lika Guhathakurta of NASA headquarters. "It promises to transform solar physics in the same way the Hubble Space Telescope has transformed astronomy and cosmology."

"No solar telescope has ever come close to the combined spatial, temporal and spectral resolution of SDO," adds Title. "This is possible because of the combination of 4096 x 4096-pixel CCDs with huge dynamic range and a geosynchronous orbit which allows SDO to observe the sun and communicate with the ground around the clock."

Armed with such rich views of the sun, as well as the wealth of new space weather data, the radio communicator will be equipped to better plan communications, and to understand current conditions. Using tools like PropLab Pro (http://hfradio.org/swp\_proplab/) and ACE-HF Pro (http://hfradio.org/ace-hf/), and using sites like this author's http://propagation.hfradio.org, communicators can take advantage of favorable space weather, and work around space weather that degrades ionospheric propagation.

Consider this: During the last 15 years, during Sunspot Cycle 23, amazing progress has been made in the area of solar and terrestrial science. Imagine what we'll discover and see during this new Sunspot Cycle 24! This column will continue to explore the new and help you understand how to leverage this new information in your radio communications activities.

## **HF** Propagation

Solar activity is expected to be at about the same level as we observed in 2009 at this time of year. This results in low maximum usable frequencies. Even so, expect fair openings into most areas of the world throughout the day on 22, 19, and 16 meters. Through the summer, you can expect propagation between north and south regions during the daylight hours. Nineteen and 16 meters will be the strong daytime bands, with 19 remaining a popular band throughout the year. Reception of stations located in tropical or equatorial areas may be possible well into the hours of darkness. For distances between 800 to several thousand miles, expect exceptionally strong signals. Multi-hop signals will be observed.

Twenty-five and 22 meters will remain open from just before sunrise to a few hours past sunset. From late afternoon to well into darkness, expect these bands to offer worldwide coverage. Thirty-one meters is a year-round power band with outstanding domestic and international paths around the clock. During periods of low geomagnetic activity this summer, this band may offer longdistance DX all through the night.

Forty-one and 49 meters offer domestic propagation during daylight hours and somewhat during the night. The tropical bands (60, 75, 90, and 120 meters) are not



Figure 7. The four Atmospheric Imaging Assembly (AIA) telescopes installed on the Intrument Module in the Space Checkout Area cleanroom at Goddard Space Center. AIA will image the solar atmosphere in multiple wavelengths to link changes in the surface to interior changes. Data will include images of the sun in 10 wavelengths every 10 seconds. (Source: NASA)



Figure 8. The Extreme Ultraviolet Variability Experiment (EVE) instrument in the clean tent. The EVE experiment measures the solar extreme-ultraviolet (EUV) irradiance with unprecedented spectral resolution, temporal cadence, and precision. It will help scientists understand variations on the timescales that influence Earth's climate and near-Earth space. (Source: NASA)

noticeably affected by the solar flux, but are degraded during geomagnetic storminess. Through the summer, expect these bands to be more challenging, though less this year than last.

Overall, daytime bands will open just before sunlight and last a few hours after dark. Look higher in frequency during the day, as these frequencies will be less affected by any solar storms occurring, and more broadcasters have transmissions in these upper bands.

## VHF Conditions

The summertime sporadic-E(E) season for the Northern Hemisphere will be quite active through July. Usually these E openings are single-hop events with paths up to 1,500 miles, but July's E events, like June's, are often double-hop. Look for HF openings on the higher frequencies, as well as on low-VHF, throughout the day. Don't forget to check during the night hours, too.

## Current Solar Cycle Progress

The Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory at Penticton, BC, Canada, reports a 10.7-cm observed monthly mean solar flux of 83.3 for March 2019, down from February's 84.7, but still higher than January's 81.1. This shows a consistent climb since August 2009. The 12month smoothed 10.7-cm flux centered on September 2009 is 73.3, also indicating a steady rise. The predicted smoothed 10.7-cm solar flux for July 2010 is about 89, give or take about 8 points.

The Royal Observatory of Belgium reports that the mean monthly observed sunspot number for March 2010 is 15.4, lower than the previous month, yet still higher than January's 13.1. The lowest daily sunspot value during March 2010 was zero (0), occurring on March 6, 9, and 10. The highest daily sunspot count for March was 25 on March 4. The 12-month running smcothed sunspot number centered on September 2010 is 6.1. A smoothed sunspot count of 31 is expected for July 2010, give or take about 8 points.

The observed monthly mean planetary A-Index (A) for March 2010 is four (4). The official index for February was adjusted up from 4 to 5. The 12-month smoothed A index centered on September 2009 is 3.8. Expect the overall geomagnetic activity to be unsettled to stormy during July. At the time of writing, the forecast holds that July will be an active month, with occasional strong geomagnetic

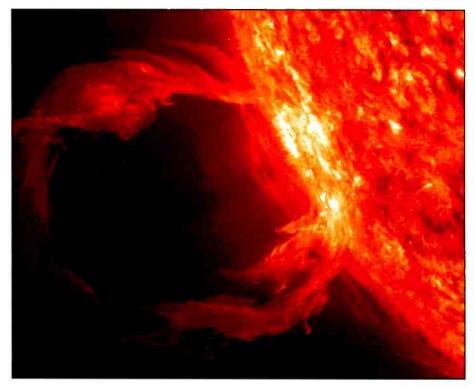


Figure 9. A stunning high-definition image of a solar prominence eruption on March 30, 2010. Seasoned solar observers were amazed by the breathtaking images captured by the Solar Dynamics Observatory. In the full movie captured of the erupting prominence (see text), the twisting motion of the material is the most noticeable feature. (Source: NASA/SDO/AIA)

storms due to recurring coronal holes, flares, and possible CMEs (if flaring occurs from possible sunspot activity). Visit the last minute forecast page at http://hfradio.org/lastminute\_propagation.html for an up-to-the-minute propagation condition forecast that incorporates the geomagnetic conditions expected based on the 27-day rotation of the sun.

## I'd Like To Hear From You

I invite you to visit my online propagation resource at http://propagation. hfradio.org/, where you can get the latest space data, forecasts, and more, all in an organized manner. If you are on Facebook, check out http://tinyurl.com/fbswx and http://tinyurl.com/fb-nw7us. And don't forget to stop by Pop'Comm's Facebook page and friend us there.

Do you have a question that you'd like me to tackle in this column? Drop me an email or send me a letter (nw7us@hfradio.org; P.O. Box 9, Stevensville, Montana 59870) and I'll be sure to cover it. I'd love to hear any feedback you might have on what I have written. See you on the air!

Until next month, 73 de NW7US, Tomas Hood

## Amateur Radio books & dvds

#### Lew McCoy on Antennas



by Lew McCoy, W1ICP Lew presents his invaluable antenna information in a non-intimidating way. \$19.95

### The Quad Antenna



by Bob Haviland, W4MB A comprehensive guide to the construction, design and performance of \$19.95 Quad Antennas.

#### W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook



## by Bill Orr, W6SAI Inexpensive, practical antenna

projects that work! Gides you hrough he building of wire, loop, Yagi & vertical antennas. \$19.95

#### The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook



by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU A comprehensive source of HF propagation principles. sunspots ionospheric \$19.95 predictions

#### The Short Vertical Antenna & Ground Radial

by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI Small but solid guide walks you

through the design and installation of inexpensive, yet effective short HF vertical antennas. If antenna restrictions are a problem this book could keep you on the air \$10.00

#### Understanding, Building & Using Baluns & Ununs by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

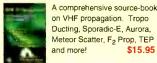


Ununs. New material and designs, with crystal clear explanations of how and why they work. \$19.95

The successor to Baluns and

## VHF Propagation A Guide For Radio Amateurs

## by WB2AMU & WB6NOA



Getting Started in Contesting HR Anthologies \$ **1 9** 95 ea.



Buy all 4 for only \$75

"Getting Started" DVD Paks

CQ Ham Radio Welcome Pak

Getting Started in Ham Radio

Includes 3 programs:

Getting Started in VHF

CQ VHF Specialty Pak

Includes 3 programs:

Getting Started in VHF

CQ HF Specialty Pak

Includes 2 programs:

Getting Started in DXing

Getting Started in Packet

Getting Started in Satellites

Ham Radio Horizons

Enjoy collections of the best material published in Ham Radio magazine, conveniently arranged by subject and original publication date. Choose your interest, your time period and choose your anthology!

Homebrewing Techniques	Order # AHOME
Test Eqpt & Repair Techniques	Order # ATEST
Antennas - 1968 - 1972	Order # ANTS1
Antennas - 1973 - 1975	Order # ANTS 2
All 4 for \$75 and FREE Shipping	Order # ASET

Shipping & Handling - U.S. and possessions - add \$7 for the first book, \$3.50 for 2nd and \$2 for each additional FREE shipping & handling on orders over \$100 (merchandise only). Foreign - Charges are calculated by order weight & destination.

\$15.95

CQ Communications, Inc. 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801 1-800-853-9797 • View more items @ www.cg-amateur-radio.com



VISA

Gordon West's Radio Ways

## With These Tiny Locator Tags 1 Milliwatt = 1 Mile

by Gordon West, WB6NOA WB6NOA@arrl.net

"In addition to T-hunting, the tags are ideal for tagging expensive ham gear during Field Day or other outings, tracking helium balloon APRS packages, tracking kids while camping...The applications are practically limitless." Summertime is a fun time for a foxhunt. Best of all, this great radio pastime doesn't have to involve the kind of high-power 2-meter challenge that runs you all around the county—there's big excitement in on-foot homing in on a tiny milliwatt pinger.

What are milliwatt pingers, you ask? They're simple little transmitters with a huge array of practical uses. They can be embedded in stacks of \$100 dollar bills down at the bank. They can be pinned to clothing and used as medical tags for memoryimpaired seniors. They can be attached to collars to help keep track of gallivanting pets. And, of course, they can be put to great hobby use as a "fox" in transmitter hunting, or T-hunting.

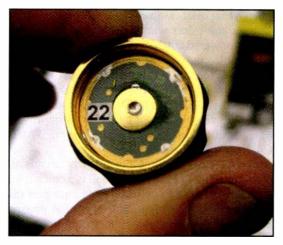
The transmitters for these applications typically operate around at 218 MHz and can put out up to 10 milliwatts for a 10-day run time. No mere toys, they must meet FCC "intentional radiator" rules, as follows:

• Part 15, ultra-short range, like a cordless phone or garage door opener;

• Part 95, public safety law enforcement, as well as healthcare monitoring, subpart (g), low power radio service;

• Part 97, amateur radio service, for both highpower as well as "flea-power" T-hunt transmitters.

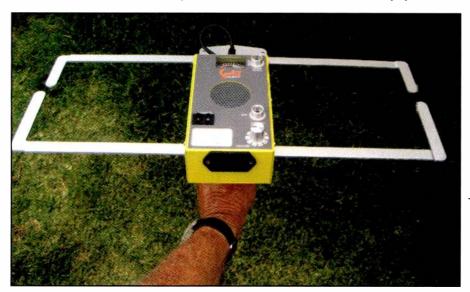
According to the Commission in FCC Part 95.1009, "Permissible communications (b) may allow low power locator tags in the healthcare/



The inside of the 1-milliwatt tag, battery removed.

convalescent hospital industry." And Part 95.1009 (c) would allow for police tracking of a signal for homing or interrogation, "including the tracking of persons or stolen goods, under authority or agreement with a law enforcement agency (federal, state, or local) having jurisdiction in the area where the transmitters are placed."

The low-power radio service (LPRS) allows these transmitters, up to 100 milliwatts effective radiated power output, to be initiated by healthcare or law enforcement purposes. At 100 milliwatts, the battery system won't play for more than



This fold-up Moxon antenna and receiver zeros in on a T-hunt tag.

about a week. But the higher power levels allow for tracking over a far greater distance than the ultra-low-power ham tags.

All these medium-, low-, and ultra-low-power tags come from well-known tone equipment provider, Communications Specialists, in Orange, California. The company may customfabricate a specific type of tag for a specific use within the FCC rules. It will also offer special ultra-low-power tags to the ham community, pre-programming a ham's FCC callsign on the signal.

## From Fauna To Fido And Beyond

Communications Specialists, Inc. has been involved for many years in tracking endangered wildlife with various types of tags, and offers wildlife officials many options, including a solar-powered tag that remains turned off until it senses either (selectable) movement or no movement (sleeping or dead). "What started out as a short-range Part 15 asset tracking system now takes these tiny transmitters up to the 222-MHz ham band, with a Morse code ID, 1-milliwatt of power output, sixinch-long antenna, leading to a 15 dB improvement for many other applications" says Spence Porter, WA6TPR, owner of Communications Specialists.

For our favorite domesticated furry friends, the benefits are obvious. Finding Fido and Furball is a cinch if you've attached a locator tag to their collars. If you have pets that are allowed to stay outside overnight, this tiny collar transmitter will help track them down if they don't show up for breakfast.

Porter has also discovered that there are myriad ways to apply his devices to fun human pursuits. "As an avid ham, I always enjoy hearing how our ham tags are put to use for enjoying radio and other hobbies," says Porter. "For instance, hey're very popular with radio amateurs who engage in T-hunt activities."

In addition to T-hunting, the tags are ideal for tagging expensive ham gear during Field Day or other outings, tracking helium balloon APRS packages, tracking kids while camping or the kayak club's progress down stream, and tracking loaned equipment on a Scout outing. The applications are practically limitless.

## **Transmitter Specs**

The tags simply emit a once-per-second 20-ms pulse, with no tie-in to the global positioning system. This makes them perfect for proximity locating. Here are some of the relevant tag transmitter specifications:

- Size: Diameter of a quarter; thickness of five stacked quarters
- Battery CR 2032 Lithium coin cell
- · Less than 1 milliwatt ERP out
- 20-millisecond pulse
- 50 pulses per minute
- Frequency interstitial to 222 repeater frequencies
- Two parts per million crystal oscillator
- Antenna: embedded metallic thread within a fabric collar
- Urban (city) range: 1-3 blocks
- Range in a forest: 1/2 mile
- Range in open terrain: 3/4 mile
- Line-of-sight range: 1 mile or more

• Channels: Any one of 20, interstitial, from 222.150 MHz through 223.350 MHz

For those hams operating on the 222-MHz repeaters, your FM transceiver won't hear these pulse and CW ID tags. Weak signal operators, receiving CW or SSB, won't find any of these

tags within the weak signal portion of the band; they would be about the only ones to have the capability to pick up the pulses.

## On The Receiving End

So what does it take to receive and track down this tiny milliwatt signal?

"It takes a portable ultra-narrow-bandwidth CW receiver, on the 222-MHz band, to hear these signals," says Porter, displaying his various types of battery operated "sniffers." The company's PR-100 portable CW receiver offers multi-channel dip switch selection, and you order the receiver band to correspond



Dip switches on the receiver allow for multiple tag use



From the air, we detected a 5-milliwatt medical tag three miles away, and ended up hovering over a lost elderly rest home patient until help arrived from the ground.



This tag, with the red dot, has the antenna embedded in the collar and its signal can be received up to a couple of blocks away in the neighborhood.

with the tags you're tracking, whether for police, medical, wildlife, or ham radio use.

The PR-100 works on a common 9-volt battery, includes a built-in speaker, headphone jack, dip switch channel selection, signal strength meter, attenuator, and a BNC antenna jack. This receiver is so sensitive it can hear a gardener's leaf blower half a block away. Check this out:

- Sensitivity: .05 microvolts
- Selectivity: 70 dB down @ 4 kHz, 80 dB down @ 10 kHz

• IF Filtering: 10.7-MHz, 8-pole crystal filter, 455-kHz 8-pole Ceramic

• Front End: Dual MosFet, with six helical resonators, high side (eliminates de-sense from digital TV signals)

• Antenna jack: BNC

トラント

- Frequency coverage: 222 MHz-224.990 MHz, 10-kHz steps
- Fine tuning: ± 500 Hz from channel center
- MDS sensitivity: minus 150 dBm
- Attenuator: 3-step, 0 dB, 30 dB, 60 dB
- Headphone jack: 3.5-mm mono
- Size: 6 x 3.5 x 2.7 inches
- Weight: 19 oz
- Included antenna: fold up Moxon directional 5 dB gain

• Additional included antenna: 0 dB omni-directional 222-MHz rubber duck

- Channel selector: 3-position push wheel switch
- · Battery test switch: on/off
- Channel 60 09: 222.250 MHz 223.290 MHz

### Location, Location, Location

Using the locator system is incredibly easy. The tiny transmitter tags come in several varieties, including some you might clip on a belt loop, others with a tiny wire antenna, and pet tags that feature an embedded metallic thread antenna and a florescent snap away collar. The tags are \$49 each, and most hams will bring in a couple of them on different channels, and this way you can increase your T-hunt activities by 3 dB.

The included Moxon antenna is for use out in the field. If you have a Scout troop, with each member with his or her own individual channel tag, the Moxon antenna lets you sweep the area to get a good idea as to the direction of the little transmit-



The dog tag, hanging with a longer antenna, can be received up to five blocks away.

ter. The Moxon works well over the water, too, for locating kayakers and similar uses.

As you begin to close in on the 1-milliwatt tag, it's time to switch over to the rubber duck to hone your skills on proximity tracking. Let's say you were flying your brand new RC helicopter, when it spun out of control and maybe landed on a neighbor's roof or in someone's backyard. The Moxon will give you the general direction to get you into the area. Now, go with the rubber duck. First, walk up and down the neighborhood and see where the signal peaks. Now try one side of the street or the other; it will definitely get louder as you get 40 feet closer. Don't take baby steps, but rather, take 20 big steps in one direction, and see if the signal gets stronger. If it doesn't, you're walking the wrong way.

You must make exaggerated movements in order to determine an increase in signal strength. When you click in 30 dB of attenuation, you are generally within 100 feet of the transmitter. When you switch in 60 dB of attenuation, you are likely within 20 feet of the transmitter. As you get closer and closer to the tag, put you hand over the rubber duck to add more attenuation. Ultimately, you'll find that little tag.

### More Than Just Fun, Pecice Of Mind

The receiver and a couple of tags are under \$350, and worth every penny of the investment when you discover Furball accidentally locked up in your neighbor's shed, or locate an elderly loved one who wandered two blocks away.

To learn more, contact Communications Specialists at 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92865; Phone: 800-854-0547; Web: www.Com-Spec.com.

## DIY Radio In The Age Of The Hacker

by Kirk Kleinschmidt, NTØZ kirk@cloudnet.com

"[Elecraft's] K3 all-band HF kit transceiver offers RF performance that's better than commercial radios costing several thousand dollars more (and even then, most still can't top the K3, only equal it)." For some of us, the urge to build our own gear radios, computers, hang gliders, whatever stems from economic necessity. This is probably the original Do-It-Yourself motivator. For others the DIY drive involves the thrill and satisfaction of creating a customized, one-of-a-kind item in an era when pretty much *everything* around us is store-bought (and now made overseas). Some want a particular group of components or set of features that simply don't exist (or exist anymore) in a retail product. Still others want to "learn by doing," which is probably the best way to really learn something "in your bones."

What drives my homebrewing, whether it's radio gear, computers, or a new laminate floor (my sore knees remind me that the new floor is still a work in progress!) is a little bit of everything. I like to build my computers so I can get just the right combination of parts. And if you know where to shop you can acquire the parts for a real humdinger PC for the price of a gardenvariety unit from Dell or HP. When it comes to radios, whether we're talking complete DIY or kit-built, the price isn't a primary driver. Many kits are plenty cost-effective, but economies of scale and overseas manufacturing have made commercially made rigs more affordable than ever. Building a high-performance radio is more about the education and the achievement than about saving money. And when you factor time into the mix, there's no cost savings at all. Thankfully, that's why we call it a hobby. Contrary to popular belief, not *everything*'s about the money!

Whatever your reasons, thanks to an Internet overflowing with info and how-to videos, afford-



Elecraft's all-mode K3 transceiver covers 160 through 6 meters with all of the usual bells and whistles—and then some! Amazingly, you can spend thousands of dollars more and not find a radio that matches the RF performance of the K3. That's not bad for *any* radio, but it's spectacular considering that the K3 is a *kit radio* you can build yourself!

Unlike the company's K2 transceiver, which you build component by component, board by board, the K3 is modular. You build the radio and all selected options (there are a lot) by assembling pre-built (and pre-tested) modules inside the radio's standard chassis. It's a lot like building a computer from "scratch." You don't build the motherboard chip by chip, but you choose the right motherboard, CPU, cooler, RAM, etc., and you build exactly the PC you want for the task at hand.

Start with the base model K3—with its killer performance—and add accessories and features as you go (right away or over time). At \$1,450 for the 10-watt basic kit, the K3 isn't a casual purchase, but with performance that bests more than one \$10,000 transceiver, it's still a stellar value. Check it out at www.elecraft.com.

able tools and parts, and today's emerging "hacker ethos," hams are building, tweaking, modding, and customizing everything from A to Z.

If you're just getting started in radio DIY, building a high-performance transceiver from scratch probably isn't the best way to get your feet wet. Building *anything* beyond a simple dipole antenna from scratch probably isn't the best, either. To ensure a positive learning experience with a satisfying result (which will likely result in additional kits and more satisfying results!), consider building a kit radio or radio accessory.

## **Klassic Kits**

Most radio beginners haven't been radio active long enough to remember the demise of the first wave of great ham radio and electronics "kit companies," such as Johnson, Knight, and Heathkit. Although the ham radio kit industry has since recov-



My ham radio activities are decidedly QRP, but when it comes to computers my tastes are *QRO all the way* with a healthy dose of the Hacker Ethos!

Pictured here is the new NTØZ shack/office computer just after it passed 48 hours of hardcore torture testing. Under the gigantic CPU cooler lurks an Intel i7-930 quad-core processor overclocked to 3.8 GHz (2.8 GHz stock). The teeny motherboard is an ASUS Rampage II GENE micro-ATX board stuffed with 12 GB of Mushkin Ridgeback DDR3-1600 RAM. Power is provided by an 850-W Silverstone modular supply (no unused power cables to stuff into a corner of the case's interior). Much like personalizing the Elecraft K3 kit radio shown elsewhere in this column, I carefully chose the parts to make a one-of-a-kind, physically small, yet ferocious PC that will handle any computing chores I can throw at it for the next several years (or four or five chores at once!).

My office desk and my ham radio desk sit adjacent to one another, and this PC will sit in the no-man's land in-between. With a monitor, keyboard, and mouse on each desk I can use a "reverse KVM switch" to instantly switch the computer mini-tower between either desktop. I can write, surf or play a computer game at my main desk, then slide my chair over to the radio desk, push the button on the reverse KVM switch, and I'm running Ham Radio Deluxe or DXLab. If I run a virtual machine controller, such as Virtualbox, I can do both at once. That's the theory, anyway. I'll let you know how it goes!

ered—and zoomed forward into the 21st Century—the passing of these bedrock companies marked the end of an era.

Heathkit, the most successful "old world" kit-maker, reigned supreme in the '50s through the '70s, survived and tried to innovate in the '80s, and managed to hold on in one shape or another until its passing in the early '90s.

A generation or two ago, before the Internet, the age of miniaturization, and toll-free phone numbers, commercial gear was crazy-expensive, which forced many hams to build their own receivers. transmitters, tuners, and so on. Being from a more DIY era, these resourceful hams built stuff from scratch, as some still do today, but many more created kit-built electronic masterpieces made possible by the aforementioned companies.

From the mid-'60s through the early '80s (which saw the rise of the Japanese equipment makers that dominate the market to this day), Heathkit was synonymous with ham radio. Just about everyone who couldn't afford a Collins or Drake setup was using a Heathkit station lovingly built from a kit of parts using Heathkit's fabulous step-by-step assembly manuals.



use format. WWLG \$24.95+\$6 S&H THIE WSYI GROUP POB 565101 – Dallas, TX 75356 Order today on-line or by phone: www.v5yi.org • 800-669-9594 Mention this ad to recieve a free gift with your order! Even in the Heathkit era there were other ham radio kit companies, but nobody else produced major kits that featured complete stations, receivers, transmitters, transceivers, etc. With Heathkit finally gone, kit builders had to make do with accessory kits and smaller projects (or buy used Heathkit gear!).

## Modern Kits Aren't Your Father's Heathkits

Hams today are a spoiled bunch. We enjoy ham radio superstores, instant Internet access (to research radio gear), toll-free telephone numbers (to order them) and compact transceivers that cover every conceivable band (and then some). And all for a fraction of what things cost in the good old days (towers and rotators are the exceptions).

Our rigs have every modern convenience. Digital displays track our operating frequencies to the nearest hertz, powerful DSP chips filter and massage our receiver audio, and a multitude of gadgets and handy "RF tweaking" controls are right at our fingertips.

For many hams, however, despite the compelling performance of modern radios, the satisfaction that comes from building and using radio gear they've built themselves is a powerful motivator. When you make a contact with a transceiver you've assembled from raw parts, you'll know what I'm talking about!

And modern kits, unlike many from years past, aren't "B-squad" radios and accessories that offer fewer features and reduced performance when compared to the finest store-bought gear. Top-quality radio kits ranging from simple station accessories to powerful multiband transceivers are now the norm.

More than a hundred companies offer an amazing assortment of high-quality products, many of which are aimed at low-power ops (QRPers). Kit-building and QRP are truly inseparable, but you don't have to be a QRPer to enjoy building kit radios and accessories.

Companies such as Elecraft, a cornerstone among modern kit companies and often viewed as Heathkit's spiritual successor, set the bar very high. This California-based kit radio company's K3 all-band HF kit transceiver offers RF performance that's better than commercial radios costing several thousand dollars more (and even then, most still can't top the K3, only equal it). Plus you can add every conceivable accessory and doodad to the base-model K3-and when it's all said and done, you "built it yourself." The company's other products are on par with the best of the best. Check them out at www.elecraft.com.

SUBSCRIBE

TODAY!



and contests: The CQ World-Wide DX Phone and CW Contests, the CQ WAZ Award, the CQ World-Wide WPX Phone and CW Contests, the CQ World-Wide VHF Contest, the CQ USA-CA Award, the CQ WPX Award, the CQ World-Wide 160 Meter Phone and CW Contests, the CQ World-Wide RTTY Contest, the CQ 5 Band WAZ Award, the CQ DX Award, CQ iDX Award, CQ DX Field Award, CQ DX Marathon and the highly acclaimed CQ DX Hall of Fame.

	USA	VE/XE	Foreign
1 Year	36.95	49.95	61.95
2 Years	66.95	92.95	116.95
3 Years	96.95	135.95	171.95
Diseas		a fee delluser of	the A land

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

CQ Magazine, 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801 Phone 516-681-2922 FAX 516-681-2926 If you've always wanted to build your own station hardware, now is a fantastic time to get started. Check out http:// ac6v.com/kits.htm for links to dozens of ham radio kit sites on the Web. You can see dozens of radio kit demo videos at www.youtube.com, including a timelapse video of someone assembling an Elecraft K3 in "7 minutes!"

Some of my favorite kit companies include Hendrick's QRP Kits (www.qrpkits.com); Ramsey Electronics (www. ramsey electronics.com); Kanga US (www.kangaus.com); Small Wonder Labs (www.smallwonderlabs.com); and Ten-Tec, the USA's last "big" ham radio maker and kit provider (http://radio.tentec.com/kits).

## Tools Of The Trade

Most kits can be built using a soldering iron, wire cutter/stripper, pliers, a screwdriver or two, and some solder. If you don't have a well-stocked toolkit, chances are good that one of your ham buddies does. So don't be shy—building kits isn't as difficult as it might seem. Even teeny surface-mount parts can be assembled with a magnifying glass and a little patience. Be sure to study the assembly guide and go through assembly steps one at a time and you'll have few problems, if any.

Regardless of your kit and its manufacturer, the first step in building any kit is to lay everything out on a clean, uncluttered surface and check each part against the parts list. Make sure nothing's missing and be sure the part values are correct! One trick used by veteran kit builders is to write each part's value on a small piece of masking tape (remember to stick the tape to each part!). Spending a little extra time at this early stage can save headaches later.

If you don't have a lot of experience with a soldering iron, be sure to learn how to solder *before* tackling that first kit (or start off with an entry-level kit that teaches you how to solder as you go). Cold solder joints and a general lack of soldering skills are the two biggest trouble spots for modern kit builders.

## Join The Proud Tradition

Using a radio or accessory that you built yourself is a thrill in and of itself, but it also ties you to a long line of DIY hams who, over the decades, with just a simple soldering iron in hand and an unswerving gaze, *created* radio from the ground up. You can, too.

## Hosts Of Hoosier Flights

by Tom Swisher, WA8PYR airscan65@gmail.com

Let's take a little journey. A journey to the land of milk and honey, corn and cows, and the Indianapolis Motor Speedway. Buckle up—we're off to Indiana.

Of course, we're interested in what takes place above the roadways. For aviation buffs wending their way on a summer road trip, this prairie state on Lake Michigan is conveniently located between Ohio, the birthplace of powered flight, and Illinois, home to one of the world's busiest airports (Chicago's O'Hare). But Indiana, in its own right, has plenty to interest those of us who scan the skies.

## **Circling The Circle City**

The first stop in our journey through the nation's 19th state is Indiana's most populous city, Indianapolis, which is served by the Indianapolis International Airport (IND), located seven miles southwest of downtown Indianapolis off Interstate 70. Opened in 1931, it was named Weir Cook Municipal Airport in 1944, in honor of Colonel Harvey Weir Cook, a local man killed while piloting a P-39 fighter over New Caledonia.



The new midfield terminal at Indianapolis. (Wikimedia image)

The airport was granted international status in 1975, at which time it was renamed Indianapolis International Airport. The facility is owned today by the Indianapolis Airport Authority.

Until 2008, the main passenger terminal for the airport was located at the east end of the field. Built in 1957 and expanded several times over the years, the terminal was replaced in 2009 by the midfield-located Col. H. Weir Cook Terminal, which revived the former name of the airfield. While the older terminal still sees some use as office space for the Airport Authority, most of the building will probably be demolished in the future.

A major component of the airport's long-range master plan (an earlie<sup>-</sup> part of the plan resulted in the new air traffic control tower and TRACON opened in 2006), the new terminal is located between the two main runways at IND. The first major passenger terminal designed and built since the terrorist attacks of 2001, it incorporates many of the security improvements recommended since that day. It can operate up to 46 gates (two of which can be used fcr domestic or international arrivals) and has room for further expansion. The new terminal is used by at least 10 airlines, including Air Canada, American, Continental, Delta, Southwest, United, and US Airways.

Indianapolis operates three runways, two of which are parallel: 5L/23R, the longest at 11,200 feet; 5R/23L, which is 10,000 feet long; and 14/32, the shortest at 7,605 feet. The airport's long-range master plan also calls for a fourth runway to parallel the two main runways.

Here's where to listen:

IND Frequencies
Unicom: 122.95
Ground: 121.9, 121.8
Tower: 120.9/257.8
Approach: 124.65 (west), 127.15 (east), 119.3, 317.8
Departure: 119.05 (west), 124.95 (east), 317.8
Clearance Delivery: 128.75/257.8
Pre-taxi clearance: 128.75

ATIS: 134.25

The Indianapolis area is also served by two relief airports, which help keep pressure off Indianapolis International by handling much of



Part of the interior of the new terminal at Indianapolis. (Wikimedia image)

the general aviation traffic, which otherwise might go to IND.

The first of these is Indianapolis Metropolitan Airport (UMP), located eight miles northeast of downtown Indianapolis, near the town of Fishers. Like IND, it is owned by the Indianapolis Airport Authority.

Indianapolis Metropolitan has one 3,850-foot runway (15/33) and handles a mixture of traffic, mostly single-engine general aviation with some jet and military traffic mixed in. The number of aircraft movements averages 158 per day. To listen in on the airport communications here, tune the following:

UND Frequencies CTAF/Unicom: 123.0 Clearance Delivery: 121.625 IND approach/departure: 127.15

The other relief airport serving Indianapolis is Indianapolis Executive Airport (TYQ). Located 14 miles from downtown Indianapolis near the town of Zionsville, the airport is owned by the Hamilton County Airport Authority. The airport has one 5,501-foot runway (18/36) that handles an average of 95 aircraft movements per day, with over 90 percent of these being general aviation. Listen in on the following:

*TYQ Frequencies* CTAF/Unicom: 123.05 AWOS: 120.725 Approach/departure: 124.65 (when 05/23 active at IND) or 127.15 (when 14/32 active at IND)

## Visiting The Fighting Irish

Leaving the Indianapolis area and moving to the north, we come to South

Bend. Home of the University of Notre Dame (and the Fighting Irish, thereof), South Bend is served by South Bend Regional Airport (SBN). Three miles northwest of South Bend and operated by the St. Joseph County Airport Authority, it's the busiest in the state after



The remodeled terminal at South Bend. (Wikimedia image)

Indianapolis International. Known in the past as Bendix Field, St. Joseph County Airport, and Michiana Regional Transportation Center, the airport was renamed South Bend Regional Airport due to the unfamiliar nature of the name Michiana to many travelers.

Opened in 1933 by aviation pioneer Vincent Bendix, the field was originally named Bendix Municipal Airport. Purchased from Bendix by the City of South Bend in 1936, ownership was shortly thereafter transferred to St. Joseph County and the facility renamed Bendix Field-St. Joseph County Airport. Later renamed Michiana Regional Transportation Center to better reflect its status as a multimodal transportation hub, the facility acquired its current name in the late 1990s.

In its capacity as the Michiana Regional Transportation Center, the facility hosts interstate bus service by Greyhound and other carriers, as well as rail service to Chicago by the South Shore Line, in addition to its passenger and cargo air traffic. It's one of only a handful like it in the country, and you can still fly into South Bend and catch a bus to Detroit, or a train to Chicago.

The South Bend terminal has 11 gates in two concourses, of which four use ground-level boarding bridges. A project in progress will expand one of these concourses to a total of 10 gates, one of which will be a ground boarding gate. Some of the airlines serving South Bend are Allegiant, Continental, Delta, and United. You can view the aircraft of these airlines from a feature of the airport that is also rare as airports go: an aircraft viewing area located in the terminal, which not only encourages visitors to watch airplanes, but also features air traffic control radio transmissions rebroadcast by the airport itself.

South Bend operates three runways, two of them parallel: 9L/27R (4,300 feet), 9R/27L (8,414 feet), and 18/36 (7,100

feet). The facility handles over 40,000 aircraft movements per year, or an average of about 111 per day. Check out those movements here:

SBN Frequencies CTAF: 118.9 Unicom: 122.95 ATIS: 118.15 Ground: 121.7 Tower: 118.9/257.8 Clearance Delivery: 121.9 Approach/Departure: 118.55 (northeast), 132.05 (southwest), 124.1, 257.8

#### Off To Fort Wayne

Moving to the east we come to Fort Wayne, served by Fort Wayne International Airport (FWA), which is a joint civil-military airport seven miles southwest of that city.

Opened by the U.S. Army in 1941 as Baer Army Air Field, the airport was used to train troop carrier units. After the war, the airport was purchased by the city for the princely sum of \$1 and renamed Fort Wayne Municipal Airport. It's been steadily expanding since 1985, with many facility upgrades, including an expanded terminal, runway improvements, a new air cargo facility, and a new air traffic control tower.

Since its sale to the city, the air ort has always maintained some sort of military presence, and since 1954, it's been the home base of the 122nd Fighter Wing of the Indiana Air National Guard. Flying F-16 fighters and known by their nickname of "Blacksnakes," the 122nd serves as a vital part of the continental air defense forces of the U.S. Air Force Air Combat Command.



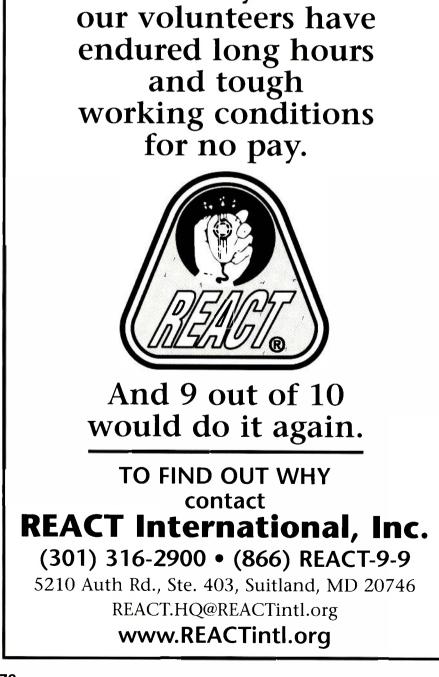
Upper showroom (1935-onwards) of the Studebaker National Museum in South Bend, Indiana. (Photo by Derek Jensen, via Wiki Commons)

## **Road Trip**

By the way, if you're also keen on interesting terrestrial craft, you'll be pleases to learn that South Bend is home to the Studebaker National Museum. The museum features a large array of wagons and automobiles from the long production history of the Studebaker company. Started by Studebaker as a collection of company products, these treasures of Americana were donated to the city of South Bend in the 1960s. The collection is today housed downtown, right next to the Northern Indiana Center for History. Stop in.

Owned and operated by Fort Wayne/Allen County Airport Authority, the airport has one terminal with eight gates, four of which use ground-level boarding stairs. Service is provided to larger hubs at Atlanta, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas-Fort Worth, and Detroit by Allegiant, American, Delta and United. Fort Wayne has three runways ranging in length from 12,000 to 8,001 feet: 5/23 (12,000), 9/27 (4,001 feet), and 14/32 (8,001 feet). The main runway is large enough to accommodate the Space Shuttle as well as all cargo and tanker aircraft in the USAF inventory. If you're in the area, here's what to tune:

*FWA Frequencies* Unicom: 122.95 ATIS: 121.25/349.0



For 45 years

Ground: 121.9/348.6 Tower: 119.1/272.725 Clearance Delivery: 124.75 Approach/Departure: 127.2/284.6 (SW/NW), 132.15/260.6 (SE/NE), 135.325 Command Post: 138.4 ANG ("MACE") Control: 289.3

For our last leg, we'll fly diagonally across the state to Evansville, and the Evansville Regional Airport (EVV). Located three miles north of that city, this airport serves as a regional feeder airport to larger hubs, such as Atlanta, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas/Fort Worth, and Detroit.

Opened in 1928 along U.S. Route 41 north of Evansville, the original airfield included a weather office and small terminal in addition to hangars and runways. The original terminal was replaced by a new facility in 1950, with that facility itself replaced 1988 with a new building operating 10 gates, used by American and Delta.

During World War II, Evansville was the home of a Republic Aviation manufacturing facility, which eventually built over 6,000 P-47 Thunderbolt fighters. The P-47 was one of the most famous aircraft of World War II and was particularly effective in a ground support capacity. With over 15,000 built, it was also one of the most numerous aircraft of the war, and served various countries well into the 1960s.

Like the other major airports in the state, Evansville operates three runways: 4/22 (8,021 feet long), 9/27 (3,500 feet long), and 18/36 (6,286 feet long). Give a listen here:

EVV Frequencies CTAF: 118.7 Unicom: 122.95 ATIS: 120.2 Ground: 121.9 Tower: 118.7/257.8 Clearance Delivery: 126.6 Approach/Departure: 126.4/226.4 (south), 127.35/267.9 (north) Indy ARTCC: 128.3/284.65 (approach/departure when EVV tower closed)

## **Until Next Time**

I hope you enjoyed our journey to Indiana, the "Crossroads of America." And if you journey there yourself, don't forget to pack that scanner. Until next time, stay tuned!

### BROADCASTING

Shannon's Broadcast Classics

## The Girl On The Radio

by Shannon Huniwell melodyfm@yahoo.com

"How about this *idy*, old, broken transistor radio?" The pointed question was asked of *Pop'Comm* reader Paul Milener by his increasingly impatient wife. She was clearly on a mission, and at her behest they were going through some boxes in their basement. Paul's spouse insisted that he cooperate with her Saturday quest to "de-clutter" by deciding on at least 10 things that could be thrown away or given to the local Salvation Army store. He took the little plastic receiver and cradled it in his palm. In his other hand was a tattered notebook.

"The look on your face tells me that you're not going to get rid of that radio," she said a bit suspiciously.

"Well, the poor thing isn't really big enough to make a dent in your cleaning spree, anyway," Paul replied. "And it's just that I bought it after I went off to college. It's kind of like an old friend that saw me through my lonely years."

"Before you met me?" his wife asked, suddenly softening.

"Of course, Honey," he said, winking. "Those long dark days before you came into my life."



Until the 1980s, when most stations had at least one woman on their regular air staff, females in radio were often relegated to secretarial positions or—as this Montana 1000-watter's car window sticker indicates—as cute images in promotional material.

"He'd hardly processed the transformation from silence to sound when the song faded and a young woman's voice practically 'kissed the room.'"

"Ah," she broke into a sophisticated smile. "You're sweet. How about we take five and I put on the kettle for some tea?"

As he listened to her pink Reeboks ascending the basement stairs, Paul gently removed the radio's back cover. He swabbed out the offending battery residue, installed a fresh 9-volt, buffed the red plastic case, and shined its grillwork. Mentally crossing his fingers, Faul thumbed the on/off/volume control. The vintage shirt-pocket transistor burped some static, then hissed at the sideband of some nearby signal. Paul fine-tuned it onto the main channel of a 5-kW oldies station, coincidentally in the middle of airing "Doctor My Eyes" by Jackson Browne. The 1972 hit dropped Paul into a dusty lawn chair that his wife had destined for the curb, and time-tunneled him back to his spartan dormitory room at a small liberal arts college. Then the music flashed images of Nancy Nicholsen in his mind's eye. They appeared so quickly and vividly that he tried dimming them by picturing his spouse's imminent return, but to no avail.

#### "Will You Take \$5 For This Radio And A Couple Of Those Batteries?"

To say his post-secondary educational life seemed dry and boring would be an understatement. Paul had arrived on campus just prior to Labor Day 1971 with high hopes of developing a passion for scholastics and meeting a soul mate, not necessarily in that order. By the following winter, however, he'd pretty much abandoned such dreams. The schoolwork was tedious and no girl there expressed the slightest interest in being with him, or even caught his eye as he scanned the cafeteria, where he says the food was about as appetizing as the pasty stuff astronauts consumed in space.



A pint-sized ad for Motorola's early 1960s "shirt-pocket" radio emphasized that the receiver is "all-transistor"powered and has a "powerful built-in speaker." This differentiated it from the cheap midget crystal or diode radios that most Eisenhower-era listeners associated with tiny Japanese novelty sets, which required an earphone, an antenna lead clipped to something metal (like the finger stop on a telephone), and a youthful enthusiasm for personal radio. At nearly \$30 bucks, the mini Motorola wasn't priced for a kid's budget and would surprise today's dollar store shoppers who can get a Chinese-built AM/FM headphone radio for a single greenback. Our story's Paul Milener recalls his Motorola being a little rig like this.

Freshmen didn't get much consideration in room choices either, and he'd scored a particularly dull student housing assignment, with closet-sized quarters off an obscure third floor hallway up in the old library wing. His only neighbor was a studious hearing-impaired sophomore who spent most of the time in the chemistry lab.

One drizzly March afternoon, after struggling through an Ancient History essay exam, Paul took a crumpled \$5 bill hidden in the back of a desk drawer, liberated arickety umbrella that someone had speared into the shrubbery in front of his dorm, and trekked several miles into town. By the time he hit Main Street the umbrella was irreparably inside out, and adding insult to injury, his pant legs were soaked from the constant splashing of thoughtless drivers.

Although embarrassed to be seen in this state, Paul swallowed his pride and entered a small appliance store. A string of bells on the door tinkled. Seconds later, a grandmotherly lady emerged from a curtain leading from the shop's back room to the sales counter. "Hello," she greeted him. "Anything in particular you're looking for today?"

"Well," Paul began, "I'm thinking of getting a transistor radio, if I can find something in my price range. I've been hankering to have a little music to keep me company in my dorm room."

"You've come to the right place, young man. Radios, I got." The old woman beamed, motioning to the glass case near the cash register. "In here is my new merchandise," she announced.

Paul noticed that while shelving on the modest store's walls appeared to feature used blenders, electric fans, hair dryers, toasters, table radios, and sundry Lionel trains with faded yellow tags boasting, "GUARANTEED RECONDI-TIONED," the items under glass were still in their original boxes. The lady liked to talk and recounted to Paul her late husband's talent for revitalizing things that most people would consider broken beyond repair, chronicling how they'd opened the fix-it shop and added a few lines of new products. "We even carried a some big names like GE and Motorola." she stated proudly. "Here's the last Motorola pocket radio I have left. Sold a lot of 'em about 10 years ago, before my dear husband took sick."

Paul asked about the transistor set. Its carton sun-bleached, the radio had obviously been sitting there for some time. The lady took a key off a hook in back of a curtain and unlocked the display case. She gingerly removed the Motorola from its box and carefully handed it to Paul. "I almost forgot," she said, "we'll need a battery for you to give it a test drive. Batteries, batteries," she softly chanted, "where did I put those batteries? Oh yes!" She disappeared behind the curtain and reemerged with a chilly package of Eveready products. "My husband always felt they last longer if you store them in the fridge," she explained. "Go ahead, son," she said with a smile, handing him the Motorola and then a dime to coax open the rear cover, "Power up the little cutie."

"Works fine," Paul verified as he rolled through the standard broadcast band, "Picks up a lot of stations clearly."

"So, would you like it?" the proprietress inquired, looking at Paul over the rims of her glasses.

"Uh, well, I...I really don't think I..."

"...Have enough money?" she finished his statement. "Tell you the truth, I'm not running a big corporation here with lots of expensive overhead," the old woman playfully pointed out, "so I'm in the position to accept a reasonable offer."

From the little jack knife pocket of his jeans, Paul extricated his savings. "Uh, um, will you take \$5 for this radio and a couple of those batteries?"

"Let's call it cold cash for cool batteries and a little radio that needs a nice warm home," she chuckled and confirmed the deal.

#### A Pretty Nighttime Voice

It was a touch before 10 p.m. when Paul closed his psychology textbook and opened the Motorola box he'd deposited on top of the four-drawer dresser in his dorm room that afternoon. Carefully picking the radio from its cardboard surroundings, he clicked it to life and walked the variable capacitor across the AM broadcast spectrum. Just past the second civil defense triangle, the dial hit a rather wide swath of blank carrier wave bathed with a hint of AC hum. At first, Paul's natural pessimism made him think something was wrong with the new/old stock shirt pocket portable, but moving the thumbwheel offered several quite listenable signals. Curious, he returned to the dead air. This mellow-toned "nothing" just sat there on the two-inch permanent magnet speaker, and remained silent as Paul heard the bathroom door bump against the hallway wall. It was his otherwise inconspicuous neighbor's way of heralding that the facilities were available for the nightly rituals of getting ready to hit the hay.

When Paul returned to his quarters. the Motorola had music playing. He'd hardly processed the transformation from silence to sound when the song faded and a young woman's voice practically kissed the room. "Actually," Paul remembers, "she didn't sound exactly 'young,' as in teenaged or even midtwenties. She had a kind of a mid-range female voice that exuded compassion, self-control, maturity, sensibility, and a hint of perky playfulness that made it virtually impossible to correctly guess if she were 18, 30, or even 40-something." She neither spoke too fast nor too slow, and what she looked like could only be the province of his imagination, as nothing she said indicated blonde or brunette, bikini svelte or soccer mom curvy. "My best description of what struck me on that March evening all those decades ago," says Paul, "is that she possessed a very



*pretty* nighttime voice that somehow spoke directly to me."

Mesmerized, Paul hung on her every word. "She didn't really say a whole lot," he recalls, "mostly announcing song titles, the time, and an occasional public service message for campus events." This led him to surmise that the voice belonged to someone volunteering for the college's carrier current radio station. He'd seen its dirty broom closest of a studio while touring the school as a prospective student the previous spring. At the time the guide made excuses for the facility's jumble of wires and disheveled record library fashioned from milk crates cluttering the speckled tan linoleum floor. "I guess they're working on it," the kid shrugged. "I hate to admit it, but nobody listens to the station anyway. Too many announcer mistakes and way too much bubblegum music.'

But the station had hooked Paul, or more precisely, its Thursday 10 to midnight host grabbed his attention. Shortly before 12 o'clock, she gave her name— Nancy Nicholsen—and ended with Jackson Browne's "Doctor My Eyes." Under the song's introduction, the girl on the radio apologized for an annoying run of scratchiness. "It sounds like a careless someone might have stepped on poor Jackson's album," she said with a smile in her voice. After the record faded, an empty carrier lulled Paul to sleep.

Throughout the next week, he thought about Nancy and wondered with a genuine concentration if any of the co-eds he routinely passed on campus were she. With her on his mind, Paul sold a couple of *Star Trek* paperbacks to computer major he sat next to in Ancient History class and used the proceeds to buy a clean 45-rpm copy of *Doctor My Eyes*. On the way back down Main Street, he popped into the little appliance shop to let the owner know that the Motorola was working well. "I had a feeling," the old lady nodded, "it'd been waiting here all these years just for you."

Sure enough, around 10 p.m. the next Thursday, the open carrier sprang to life with the words, "Good evening my friends. My name is Nancy Nicholsen and I'm here to play some records for you tonight. Thanks for letting me be a little part of your life."

Paul figured she must have scripted that intro, though it sounded sincerely adlibbed and naturally classy. No college girl I've heard ever talks like that, he thought. By 10:30, he'd gathered sufficient courage to enact his plan to see who owned the pretty voice. He walked across campus to the Jenkins Science Hall and engaged the brass push bar that allowed the building's entranceway to swing clear. Quietly, he went up the three flights of stairs leading to the floor where he remembered the radio station was located. The hallway was dark, except for a shaft of light streaming from the studio's open door. He could hear music in the background and estimated that only about a dozen steps stood between his imagination and whomever Nancy Nicholsen would turn out to be. Paul drew a breath, tried looking cool, and found himself standing just inside the studio. He'd been spot-on in his vision of her, but still couldn't believe his eyes.

"Nancy?" he attempted. "Hi, I'm Paul, one of your loyal listeners." Taking the 45-rpm single out of a thin paperback, he gestured politely and presented it to her. I brought you a little something that'll help poor old Jackson Browne."

She looked a bit confused, but beautifully confused. "Oh, the scratchy record last week?" she realized. "You mean you



When New York City-based WNEW-FM moved away from simulcasting its older AM sister in 1966, WNEW-FM officials auditioned some 800 women in the hopes of finding four who could make the station's proposed all-girl, middle-of-the-road music format successful. After hiring fast-talking comedic actress Peggy Cass for mornings, WNEW-FM programmers shifted 180-degrees and selected Ceil Loman to DJ later in the day. Loman adopted the name Alison Steele and used her "sultry, smokey voice"-as The New York Times described it-to make a positive impression on the small, but loval audience that the novel programming thrust generated.

WNEW-FM's female team was disbanded less than two years after it debuted, but station brass asked Steele to stay on and become part of a switch to progressive rock. Using the nickname 'the Night Bird," Alison Steele (who admitted to not having known much at all about album oriented rock) soon established herself as a major icon in the "progressive" radio genre.

Her mature, mellow delivery exuded a cool sophistication and tasteful sex appeal that, during WNEW-FM's early 197Cs heyday, easily pulled 80,000 listeners each night. Her audience, as The Times noted, was composed primarily of men between 18 and 34 years old, and knew she had a French Poodle in the studio to keep her company. In 1971, the paper also identified her as "the only full-time woman disc jockey in the [New York] City," a fact that would certainly come as a shock to the thousands of female college students now majoring in broadcasting.

actually heard that and remembered it? That's truly remarkable," the young woman admitted with an incredulous shake of her head, "They told me that none of the dorm transmitters were working. I was just practicing and making an air-check on my cassette recorder."

The rest of the night flew by as they talked while Nancy insisted that he program most of the evening's records. "It helps me get to know who you are," she told him.

"Fact was," Paul recognizes, "She had me do most of the revealing and then jotted down my address in a blue spiral notebook. When I think back, all she let slip was that she was still trying to find herself and that she had an older sister someplace in Colorado." After Jackson Browne made his rounds, Paul offered to walk her to her dorm. They'd silently passed the Student Center when she remarked the night air was cold. He thought of moving closer, but chickened out. "Anyway, my arm kind of bumped into hers and we ended up rather tentatively hand-in-hand for about a hundred yards," he says, "when she remarked that I had at least a 15-minute hike back to my building and insisted that she'd be fine walking the rest of the way-to wherever she was going-alone. Spring break was slated for the following week, but I promised her I'd stop by the studio the Thursday after next."

"Maybe," the girl on the radio said, and squeezed Paul's hand. "Maybe," she whispered again and disappeared into a tree-lined pathway.

#### The Emergence Of Women In The Ether

In an industry spearheaded by men, one woman deserves the credit for being broadcasting's first true air personality. Five years before America's entrance into World War I, Sybil Herrold's voice served as the audio icon of a pioneering radio station in California's San Francisco Bay area. At the time, she was married to electronic communication innovator Charles "Doc" Herrold, who rigged up a wireless transmitting station in 1909. This outlet was officially the RF arm of his Herrold College of Wireless, located in San Jose, where Morse code served not only as the school's primary subject, but also as the sole language of Herrold's station.

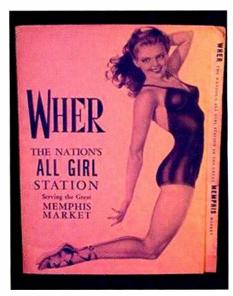
By 1912, though, Herrold devised an interesting method to upgrade his facility's fare from dots and dashes to the human voice by way of a voltage-gobbling, spark-tossing unit dubbed the "arc-fone." He powered the crude but novel transmitter by pirating current from the overhead trolley wires strung just outside the college's windows. Suffice it to say that the Herrolds and their radio ventures could generate several *Pop'Comm* columns. For this installment, however, we'll mention Sybil's most notable achievement, as host of *The Little Hams Program*.

During this earliest of radio showstransmitted each Wednesday at 9 p.m. and often covered in the local newspaper she featured music, played requests, announced song titles, gave the time, talked about things happening around town, promoted the Wireless College, and read listeners' letters. Sybil borrowed phonograph records from a local music shop, an establishment that enthusiastically participated after discovering that the tunes she spun on the air soon became sales hits in the store. To encourage listenership, Sybil solicited small items from the music shop and other local merchants and gave them away in contests she'd run on her show.

While extremely basic and geared toward experimenters tuned to crystal sets, Sybil Herrold's *The Little Ham Program* established a precedent for every personality-driven radio DJ who followed. When, in 1917, the U.S. government mobilized forces to fight the Great War, it also silenced the Herrolds' voice activity in favor of having their College concentrate on cranking out "wireless" operators fluent with the Morse code key. This coincided with Sybil's relationship with Doc Herrold having also "signed-off."

One of the most interesting radio history websites to sign-on to the Internet is Barry Mishkind's www.oldradio.com. He highlights Sybil's broadcast milestones and also offers up several other ladies as deserving members of radio's Hall of Fame.

Among those notables is Marie Zimmerman, "the first woman to own and operate a [licensed broadcast] radio station." For a year, starting in the summer of 1922, she was queen of the Vinton, Iowa, airwaves via her WIAE. Mishkind also identifies Bertha Brainard as the Big Apple's first female announcer for her 1921 nightly theater chat show on WJZ (now WABC). One might argue that Vaughn DeLeath, who began warbling over Lee DeForest's New Yorkarea temporary "demonstration" stations in early 1920, could score some "firsts"



With a pin-up model on a pink background, the cover of the WHER promotional folder looked more like a lingerie ad than a promo touting a small, daytime-only radio station. That's because the "Nation's All Girl Station" took advantage of feminine themes to generate listenership and interest advertisers. In fact, anyone peeking into the 1000-watt Memphis AM's engineering shack---almost exclusively a male bastion in other broadcast facilities-would spot a neatly organized row of ladies undergarments whimsically pinned to a clothesline there.

kudos, as she continued an on-air career at several other Gotham outlets, including a stint as WMCA's morning personality. Another pioneering lady was Boston radio announcer Eunice Randall. After making a hobby out of concocting her own "wireless" gear, circa 1915, she could be heard announcing on Boston's WGI at about the same time that Sybil Herrold left the airwaves.

#### Elvis' Inadvertent Legacy To Ladies

The story goes that Sam Phillips put an all-girl radio station on the air with funds netted from the sale to RCA of Elvis Presley's record contract. For years, Phillips had dreamed of entering broadcast ownership in his adopted hometown of Memphis, Tennessee. Charles Ganzert's 2003 Journal of Radio Studies article about Phillips' radio pursuit notes that "Sam Phillips had worked at a number of [southern] stations before working full-time [beginning in the late 1940s] with his recording business." As most

every early-era rock and roll buff knows, this enterprise was called Memphis Recording Service and its associated label, Sun Records, for which musicians like Johnny Cash and Elvis Presley sang. Phillips' wife Becky was also a radio and recording veteran who shared her husband's enthusiasm for having a product on the air. The part about amassing the requisite money for a station through cashing in Sun's Elvis contract is somewhat apocryphal, as that contractual conveyance to RCA didn't occur until *after* Phillips' station had already debuted.

Ganzert's account suggests that Phillips used the Elvis proceeds to buy out one of several silent partners in the radio station venture. Among the remaining investors was Kemmons Wilson, "a contractor who started the Holiday Inn [motel chain] in 1951 and was known as a guy who would take chances." In fact, when the FCC awarded Phillips and his associates (consolidated as Tri State Broadcasting Service) a construction permit for 1430 kilocycles, 1000 watts, the new AM's headquarters were built in a Holiday Inn. The daytime-only station in that significant lodging on Memphis' South Third Street received the call letters, WHER, a moniker that Sam and Becky Phillips hoped would help them promulgate a unique format targeted to at least 50 percent of WHER's potential audience: Greater Memphis' female population.

To emphasize the point, the new station's studios ("modestly small," according to Ganzert's *Journal of Radio Studies* piece) were "painted in pastel colors with lots of mirrors. Each of the [station's] rooms had a label. The studio was called 'The Dolls Den.' The control room was 'The Playroom,' and engineering was decorated with a clothesline and women's undergarments." Technically savvy visitors to "The Dolls Den," would recognize a microphone, a couple of tape recorders (plus, by the late 1950s, a pair of cart machines), an audio control board, and three turntables.

The Phillips' and their partners agreed that in order for WHER to truly stand out in the Memphis media market, it should be staffed predominantly by female air personalities who catered to women then typically at home near a radio during the daytime hours of WHER's operation—via an easy-listening blend of album cuts and short-form informational vignettes especially for the "sophisticated housewife" crowd.

When WHER's "disc jockettes," or "femjays" as some Memphis papers pegged them, hit the air in October 1955, women announcers were a rarity, especially outside the provinces of major broadcast operations, consequently the female voices were incredibly novel. Phillips guessed that the sweet-voiced women he and his wife hired to host their airwaves would gain the positive attention of gentlemen as well as ladies. The day WHER opened, branding itself over the air as "a thousand beautiful watts." the couple began hearing the buzz that convinced them they'd been right, but sponsor acceptance appeared frightening slow. Ganzert, however, recounts how the Phillips' advertising sales efforts dramatically improved:

Their first big break came about four months after going on the air when the Big Star grocery chain purchased a full schedule of spots. Not long thereafter, Hull-Dobbs, then the worlds largest Ford dealership, decided to use the station's staff to promote its Sadie Hawkins Day. The [WHER] ladies appeared on the showroom floor wearing Daisy Mae outfits, and at the end of the promotion, the [car dealership] company discovered they had sold 77 cars, the biggest day in their 35-year history.

My dad came across a cassette aircheck of WHER dated June 30, 1962. It sounds like t was pulled right off the radio (as opposed to recorded direct from the studio air monitor), just outside the AM's city-grade signal. When morning "femjay" Suzanne Bradley pauses at sentence end, one can hear a touch of interference in the background, not uncommon for a 1000-watt upper band facility detected maybe 20 to 25 miles away from its transmitter. With the exception of a Ray Charles Singers uptempo rendition of "Someone's in the Kitchen with Dinah," most of the records are on speaking terms with the lush instrumentals and ballads typical of "beautiful music" formats.

Many of the commercials and public service announcements were delivered live. While Bradley possessed a pleasant professional voice, she sounded a bit detached. When speaking the commercial copy, one pictures her reading it, as opposed to "interpreting" it, and she does



The WHER Memphis announcing staff circa 1955. To hear one female broadcaster on a radio station back then would have been notable—nine women employed by a single AM was indeed unusual!

it a bit too fast. Had she slowed herself with a hint of a smile in her delivery, the gentleness that existed just below the surface of her wording would have been more apparent.

I listened to the aircheck while composing this portion of the column, and I can report that even with Bradley's voice looking slightly past me, WHER's presence was relaxing and refreshing remarkable for a piece of ethereal audio from a nearly forgotten morning nearly 50 years ago.

For about a decade, WHER's charms worked wonderfully. By 1965, however, when the station relocated to an office building with a studio window visible from the main lobby, hearing female voices on radio was no longer unique to the beautiful thousand-watter. The station began de-emphasizing the "all-girl" image, and moved from the easy-listening/Big Band genre to a more contemporary musical sound aimed at the everevolving 20- to 40-something tastes. And in early 1972, WHER's daily talk show, delicately covering female sexual topics, was put to bed after advertisers staved away from what they considered too controversial for sensitive ears.

During the spring of 1972, WHER became WWEE on which adult contemporary hits were the reconstituted station's stars, and announcers, whether female or male, became relatively incidental.

#### But Didn't All-Girl Radio Meet With Some Success In St. Louis?

It's no wonder if radio history buffs muse about women being central to a Missouri FM named KSHE, but the suburban St. Louis frequency modulation outlet can only be tangentially connected to WHER's legacy. Midwestern radio engineer, Ed Ceries, established KSHE-FM in a unique venue, however. Along with his wife, Leona, the former KSD/KSD-TV technician built KSHE-FM in the basement of their Crestwood, Missouri, house.

With its studio just a few steps from Mrs. Ceries' washer and dryer, the 25.5kW (on 94.7 MHz) stereo facility was founded in February 1961 as a quality classical station that the couple classily christened "The Lady of FM" and for which they'd secured the callsign K<u>SHE</u>. Except for Leona Ceries' pulling a bit of announcing duty in between the spin and rinse cycles, however, she represented the



From the looks of that stogie, it's doubtful that KSHE's pig mascot is supposed to be a sow. It's also unlikely that the St. Louis-area FM's icon is listening to classical music—the fare of this station's original format and the reason why KSHE was once considered to be a "fine lady" of the Midwestern FM scene.

only other feminine aspect of the St. Louis radio station's early years.

Because, as reported in the St. Louis Post Dispatch, "advertisers stayed away in droves [due to] finding it hard to believe that FM is here to stay," she and her spouse took on some business partners in 1962 and sold their entire operation (sans laundry equipment) to Century Broadcasting two years later. Century (which nurtured the station until selling to Emmis Broadcasting in 1984) kept the female calls but moved the studios into a little building sporting a former tenant's drivethru window and switched the format to progressive rock in 1967. That portal proved prescient in that it gave the DJs fabricating KSHE's then-unusual "underground" or counter-culture format valuable feedback from their listeners. Many in the pioneer progressive station's audience were college students-a demographic lots of advertisers were anxious to influence.

## What About That College Girl On The Radio?

Getting back to our opening story...

Paul Milener couldn't wait for Spring Break to end. During that week and up until the next Thursday evening, he gathered a thousand thoughts he'd share with Nancy Nicholsen in the college radio station. But the dead air on his little Motorola never revived. At ten past 10, he ran from his dorm to the studio, and was out of breath as he stood in the dark hallway, finding the door locked. Paul sank to the floor and waited until nearly 11:15. Nothing.

Over the next couple of weeks he frequently stopped by, still finding the door locked. Finally, one day in early April, he found a guy rummaging around in the station. "Can you tell me anything about Nancy Nicholsen?" Paul asked.

"Who?" the fellow shot back.

"Nancy Nicholsen, the girl who does the Thursday night program. I'm looking for her."

"There's nobody doing radio shows here," the kid said in an annoyed fashion. "This equipment is shot and unless the administration comes through with some funding, we'll be off the air for good. I mean just take a look at this dump!"

That's when Paul caught sight of the blue notebook left on one of the milk crates and asked to see it. "Knock yourself out," the station nerd responded as he tossed it Paul's way. Only a few lines had been used. There was Nancy's program opener greeting, Paul's address, and near the top of the page, she had written several names, all in alliteration: Allison Avery (crossed out), Beth Baker (crossed out), Michelle McDonald (crossed out), and Nancy Nicholsen, which was circled and starred. It hit him hard. "That hadn't even been her name," he sighed.

Paul graduated three years later without having ever run into anybody who knew anything about that girl on the radio. The pint-sized Motorola and a quarter page of handwriting were all that could confirm his memory of her. Now the notebook was at the bottom of a box that Paul's wife had labeled, "DONATE." He had placed it there as those pink sneakers blithely descended the basement stairs.

"Sweetheart, here's your tea and a couple of your favorite peanut butter cookies."

"Thanks, Nancy Nicholsen," Paul said with a smile.

"Who in the world is Nancy Nicholsen?" she looked at him quizzically.

"In my world," Paul began, touching her button nose with the little Motorola before he tossed that also into the "DONATE" box, "in my world, Honey, you are."

And so ends another day of broadcast history on Pop'Comm...

## readers' market

Advertising Rates for Readers' Mart: Non-commercial ads are 30 cents per word, including abbreviations and addresses; minimum charge \$6.00 per issue. Ads from firms offering commercial products or services are \$1.00 per word; minimum charge \$20.00 per issue. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Leading key words set in all caps at no additional charge. All ads *must be prepaid in full* at time of insertion; a 5% discount is offered for prepaid 6 time insertions. All ads must be typewritten double spaced.

**Approval:** All ad copy is subject to Publisher's approval and may be modified to eliminate references to equipment and practices which are either illegal or otherwise not within the spirit or coverage scope of the magazine. **Closing Date:** The 10<sup>th</sup> day in the third month preceding

**Closing Date:** The 10<sup>th</sup> day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Readers' Market have not been investigated, the Publisher of *Popular Communications* cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: Attention: Classified Dept., PC Readers' Market, 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

SuperBertha.com ULTIMATE LONG BOOM OWA YAGIS: Designed by WA3FET and K3LR. Scott W3TX. 814-881-9258.

COMMUNICATIONS MONITORING ANTENNAS, HF/VHF/UHF Super Discone \$49.75. AntennaCraft Scantenna \$47.70. 30–1200 MHz. 4–12 dB Log Periodic 69.50. 806–900 MHz. 13 dB 9 element Yagi \$74.00, MURS/GMRS Dual Band Base \$48.95. All prices INCLUDE Priority S&H&I. See these antennas plus many, many more for Amateur, Business, CB, and Monitoring radio, plus cellular phone antennas on the web at: www, antennawarchouse.com MC/Visa Order line 877-680-7818. To help maintain our low pricing, we do not print catalogs. FOR SALE - DRAKE TR-7/TR-7A/R-7/R-7A Service kit. Includes 13 Extender Boards and Digital Jumper Card. \$64.75 includes postage. See http://wb4hfn.com/Services/W7AVK/tr7ext2.htm

Bob W7AVK, 5581 Panorama Drive, Moses Lake, WA 98837. w7avk@arrl.net, 509-750-7589. SuperBertha.com CUSTOM ROTATING POLES: No guy wires, entire pole rotates, stack all your antennas, rotor

guy wires, entire pole rotates, stack all your antennas, rotor at ground level, 50ft to 300ft high, EIA-TIA-222-G. Starting at \$37,799.00. Scott W3TX, 814-881-9258.

## **ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

Advertiser	Page #	Website Address
AOR USA, Inc2	20,21,Cov II	IIwww.aorusa.com
Advanced Specialties	<mark>4</mark> 5	www.advancedspecialties.net
C. Crane Company	<mark>29</mark>	www.ccrane.com
CQ Bookshop	39 <mark>,66</mark>	www.cq-amateur-radio.com
Communications Electronics	<mark>5</mark>	www.usascan.com
Computer Aided Technologies	<mark>4</mark> 5	www.scancat.com
Etón Corporation	1 <mark>4,</mark> 15	www.etoncorp.com
Grundig	1 <mark>4,</mark> 15	www.etoncorp.com
HamTestOnline	<mark>41</mark>	www.hamtestonline.com
Homeland Security	<mark>2</mark> 9	www.ready.gov
ICOM America, Inc.	Cov. IV	www.icomamerica.com
MFJ Enterprises, Inc	<mark>3 .</mark>	www.mfjenterprises.com
PowerPort	<mark>45</mark>	www.powerportstore.com
QCWA	<mark>4</mark> 1	
RSGB Books	3 <mark>6,5</mark> 5	www.cq-amateur-radio.com
REACT International, Inc	7 <mark>6</mark>	www.reactintl.org
Scanner Master	25	
Universal Radio	1	www.universal-radio.com
www.RFfun.com	<mark></mark> 41	www.RFfun.com
W5YI	<mark>71</mark> <mark></mark>	www.w <mark>5</mark> yi.org
Yaesu	Cov II	www.vxstdusa.com

Reach this dynamic audience with your advertising message, contact Arnie Sposato at 253-853-4080, FAX 253-853-4070, or e-mail: advertising@popular-communications.com.

## Listening is only half the fun... POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS is the other half!



The World's most authoritative monthly magazine for Shortwave Listening and Scanner Monitoring. Read by more active listeners world-wide.

You'll find features on scanner monitoring of police, fire, utility, and aircraft communications; international shortwave listening; CB radio; amateur radio; FRS; GMRS; monitoring radio digital communications including CW, RTTY, SITOR, etc; AM/FM commercial broadcasting; weather and communications satellites; telephone equipment and accessories; radio nostalgia; alternative radio; clandestine radio; and military radio.



## Technology Marches On (Without Bill)

by Bill Price, N3AVY chrodoc@gmail.com

"I don't think I'll ever again be lulled into believing that an 'ultimate' medium exists."

ę

Well, it really *is* a dark and stormy night. I just put the kitchen trashcan under the leak in the ceiling, and it's raining so hard that I can hardly hear the cat caterwauling. She's in that "delicate condition," which causes her to moan pitifully and throw herself repeatedly at my feet. Only female ever to do that.

My buddy Beezer emailed me today—he's hoping to get a job with a musical instrument rental company, which is good. I'm hoping he can get me a deal on a new instrument. Mrs. N3AVY said to one of her friends that I play the buffoon. I think that's something like a bass oboe.

Beezer (you may remember that he lives in Florida where he uses antenna wire to clandestinely saw the fronds off his neighbor's papaya trees) has now joined forces with Norm, even though they don't live anywhere near each other. Today, Beezer (who also worked at that antenna company which shall not be named) told me that he's planning on coming to Cowfield County in the next few months, and when he gets here he'll help me put up an antenna. Heaven help me. It's taken me 17 years to convince Norm that I really don't want to get a ham station assembled and operational, and now Beezer is taking over the challenge.

I think I'll work CW when it becomes available over the Internet, like Web-based telephone service. That would be a good use for the Internet.

I'm constantly amazed by the rapid advances in technology. Not so long after I bought a nice spotting scope so I could squint and see where my air gun pellets were hitting the target, my favorite dealer of imported junk offered a TV camera that I could have set up near my target and watched what I was doing on a monitor while shooting. The scope cost almost \$300; the TV camera was \$39.

A hundred or so years ago, I really longed for a 2-meter mobile rig with all the DTMF features so I could join a local repeater club and wait my turn during evening drivetime so that I could place a call to Mrs. N3AVY and let her know I was on my way home. (I wonder how all the non-hams ever let *their* wives know...)

Even though I don't own a cell phone, my employer (that HPJIE\* thing) provides me with one, and since my hours vary, I really do find it necessary to let Mrs. N3AVY know when I'm en route to Cowfield County. At least now I don't have to worry about using ham radio for commercial purposes if I decide to order the proverbial pizza on the way home.

I was selling TV transmitters when VCRs became commercially viable, and like most everyone else, I had to have one. We were lucky enough to choose the VHS format, and have way too many tapes that we don't want to just throw away, but don't want to watch either. No gadget will *ever* simplify your life. As a matter of fact, I also have a stack of vinyl LPs which I can no longer play, but can't bear to throw away either. I'm a slave to changing technology.

While I resisted a lot of technological change as long as I could (I didn't get a color TV until 1980), I admit to wanting computers as soon as they became available. I actually considered buying a 1-megabyte hard drive for my Sinclair Z-80. I'm grateful to this day that I couldn't afford it.

We do have good radios, both broadcast and general coverage shortwave, but we live just a bit too far from the major market to enjoy HD radio. I've steadfastly refused to pay for cable or satellite TV, but Mrs. N3AVY is happy that I'm about to put up something on the order of a 64-bay bowtie array (maybe Beezer will help me with *that*) so we can get some HDTV. I still think there was nothing wrong with NTSC.

We do enjoy some good movies and TV series on DVD, but my DVD player in the bedroom is for old-time radio shows in MP3 format. I now have five full DVD-ROM discs of Jean Shepherd's radio shows from 1953 through the eighties. Excelsior.

I remember getting a really nice reel-to-reel tape recorder and recording a lot of my favorite music on 7-inch reels of tape. Then cassettes came along—the be-all and end-all of audio formats and I did it again. I don't think I'll ever again be lulled into believing that an "ultimate" medium exists. I now store my cassettes with my LPs and my VHS tapes, but now I've made room for my CDs and DVDs, too. I know they'll end up there soon enough.

I only recently threw out my old program library from my TI-99. Ah, audio-cassette-based software. How I was amazed at the floppy disc. I am easily amazed, and I guess that's a good thing for the electronics industry.

\*High-Paying Job In Electronics

# AR2300 "Black Box" Professional Grade Communications Receiver

Introducing a new generation of software controlled "black box" receivers!



## Available in professional and consumer versions, the AR2300 covers 40 KHz to 3.15 GHz\*

With the new AR2300 "black box" receiver from AOR, up to three channels can be monitored simultaneously. Fast Fourier Transform algorithms provide a very fast and high level of signal processing, allowing the receiver to scan through large frequency segments quickly and accurately. All functions can be controlled through a PC running Windows XP or higher. The AR2300 features advanced signal detection capabilities which can detect hidden transmitters. An optional external IP control unit enables the AR2300 to be fully controlled from a remote location and send received signals to the control point via the internet. It can also be used for unattended long-term monitoring by an internal SD audio recorder or spectrum recording with optional AR-IQ software for laboratory signal analysis. The AR2300 appeals to federal, state and local law enforcement agencies, the military, emergency managers, diplomatic service, news-gathering operations, and home monitoring enthusiasts.

The Serious Choice in Advanced Technology Receivers
 AOR U.S.A., Inc.
 20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112
 Torrance, CA 90501, USA
 Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619
 info@aorusa.com • www.aorusa.com

Discover exceptional performance, state of the art specifications and a receiver with a menu of optional extras that can be configured to your own needs and specifications.

- Receives AM, wide and narrow FM, upper and lower sideband, CW modes, and optional APCO-25
- Up to 2000 memory channels (50 channels X 40 banks) can be stored in the receiver
- Alphanumeric channel labels
- Fast Fourier Transform algorithms
- Operated by a Windows XP or higher computer through a USB interface using a provided software package that controls all receiver functions
- An I/Q output port that allows the user to capture up to 1 MHz of bandw dth onto a computer hard drive or external storage device
- An SD memory card port that can be used to store recorded audio
- Analog composite video output connector
- CTCSS ard DCS squelch operation
- Two selectable Type N antenna input ports
- Adjustable analog 45 MHz IF cutput with 15 MHz bandwidth
- Optional AR-I/Q Windows software facilitates the easy storage and playback of transmissions captured within up to 1 MHz bandwidth or, signals can be subjected to further analysis.
- An optional GPS board can be used for an accurate time base and for time stamping digital VQ data.
- The triple-conversion receiver exhibits excellent sensitivity across its tuning range.
- Powered by 12 volts DC (AC Adapter included), it may be operated as a base or mobile unit.
- Software-driven operating selections include IF bandwidth, frequency, mode, filters, a screen-displayed graphical "S-meter," memory inputs, volume and squelci settings and more
- Professional (government) version is equipped with a standard version monitoring feature

\*Cellular blocked for US consumer version. Unblocked version available to qualified purchasers with documentation. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.



# **Icom Black Box Receivers**

Stream this, app that: From offbeat to mainstream, the Internet has opened up global radio like never before. Yet there's still plenty of active spectrum your Web browser can't cover!

Hear more of what's going on. No matter if it's just around the corner or clear across the globe, you'll catch more with an Icom black box receiver. Plug it in to your PC or control it with the plug 'n play remote control head. Don't miss the action!

ROM

## IC-R1500



- 0.1 ~ 3299.99 MHz\*
- AM, FM, WFM, CW, SSB
- Single Receiver
- Mobile or PC Controlled

## IC-R2500



- 0.1 ~ 3299.99 MHz\* (Main)
   50 to 1300 MHz\* (Sub)
- AM, FM, WFM, CW, SSB
- Dual Wideband Receiver
- Mobile or PC Controlled
- Optional APCO 25 and D-STAR
- Dual Receiver Diversity

## Bundled with RadioCom 4.5

Icom's black box radios now come bundled with Bonito's RadioCom 4.5. With Radio-Control, Equalizer-Filter-Analyzer, AudioRecorder, RTTY-, CW-, WFAX-, SatFax, SSTV-, PSK- and Time Signal Decoding, Frequency- and Schedule-Manager, as well as SatTracking...(whew), you have EVERYTHING in one program.





Visit your authorized Icom dealer today! Free literature: 425.450.6088 www.icomamerica.com

> O ICOM<sup>®</sup>

\*Frequency specs may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact frequency specs.

©2010 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 30438